

HARVARD COLLEGE
CLASS OF 1881

SECRETARY'S REPORT

v

1898

FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY

OF THE

CLASS OF 1881

OF

HARVARD COLLEGE

JANUARY, 1892 — AUGUST, 1898

PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS

BOSTON

GEO. H. ELLIS, PRINTER, 141 FRANKLIN STREET

1898

348798
5.4.38.

14.821

CLASS COMMITTEE.

JOHN WALLACE SUTER.
RICHARD CLIPSTON STURGIS.
WILLIAM FREELAND.
EZRA HENRY BAKER.
WILLIAM ROSCOE THAYER.
EDMUND ALLEN WHITMAN.

CLASS SECRETARY.

CHARLES ROBERT SANGER.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF EIGHTY-ONE:

CLASSMATES,—

THE PREPARATION OF THIS REPORT was begun in May, 1896; but the data collected by October were quite insufficient, and the completion of the report went over to another year. Continuing during the summer of 1897, and at odd times during the past academic year, I have succeeded in obtaining the information necessary to complete the record of the last six years, so that this report, like the three previous, gives the residence, occupation, and address of all those who have ever been connected with the class. I regret that the completion has been so long delayed, but it was unavoidable under the circumstances.

This report gives the record of each man since the last issue (January, 1892), and not since leaving college, as has been the practice in former reports. Occasionally, the earlier account may have been corrected or amplified. The record is based mainly on the answers to my circular of May 23, 1896, which contained the following suggestions as to the information desired:—

1. Residence and occupation since the last (1891) report. Change of business or profession. When and where admitted to your profession. If member of firm, give firm name and date of admission. Omissions or errors in last report under this head.

2. If married since the last report, date and place of marriage; maiden name of wife and her parents' names in full. Full names of children since last report. Death of wife or children, with dates. Omissions or errors in last report under this head.

3. Journeys in foreign countries or journeys of especial importance in this country. Dates.

4. College degrees received. Membership of societies, literary or scientific. Note any degrees, honors, or societies omitted in the quinquennial catalogue of 1895.

5. Membership of clubs, social or political. Political activity. Offices of profit, honor, or trust which you hold or have held, with dates of appointment.

6. Literary activity; authorship of books, pamphlets, articles in professional or other journals, magazine articles, with exact titles and dates of publication. The special division in the last report of the literary work of the class will not be continued unless the members testify to their desire for its continuance by promptly sending me the *title, date, and place of all* their publications.

7. Any other circumstances or experiences, not covered by the above, which would interest the class or add to the record of your work since graduation.

8. The address by which you are most likely to be reached in the next five years.

A second circular, July 1, 1897, called for additional information from those who had answered the first, as well as for a reply from the usual large number of delinquents. May 23, 1898, a third circular asked for any further additions to the record. I feel, therefore, justified in considering the report as complete as possible to date, although I have heard nothing further from many men since 1897.

*
* *

THE FIRST DIVISION OF THE CLASS LIST includes only those members who have received their A.B. degree, being thus brought into accord with the quinquennial catalogue and other university publications. All other members are included in the second division. The list, for the sake of brevity, does not include any degrees or societies not sanctioned by the quinquennial.

*
* *

SINCE 1892 we have lost RICHARD SPRAGUE, GODDARD, BLISS, and H. E. SEAVER; of the non-graduate members, AGNEW, CORSE,

The class is distributed among the several occupations as follows: ¹—

- BUSINESS** (52, or 29.2%; 30, or 46.9%). *Manufacturing*.—Brandegge, Carr, Chase, Crehore, de Windt, Farnsworth, Folsom, Harvey, Lovering, Mason, Paine, M. P. Slade, Slater, Snelling, C. Sprague, Squibb, Thomsen, Wood (18); *Batchelder, C. A. Clark, Dickerman, W. W. Howe, W. P. Hunt, J. M. Seaver, A. Thayer, Tubbs* (8).
- Commission*.—Atkinson, Barton, Bradbury, Holder, G. G. Peters, Seaverns (6).
- Banking* (including brokers).—E. H. Baker, Driscoll, Ivy, G. M. Lane, Martin, Mills, Thorndike, Wagar, F. S. Williams (9); *Ballou, Binney, Potter, Ridgely* (4).
- Railroads*.—Fisher, Studley, J. H. Sturgis (3); *Van Slyck* (1); [Elliott.]
- Insurance*.—Bell, Gibbons, McCurdy, Markham, Stephens (5); *Fessenden* (1).
- Real Estate*.—Dexter, Weeks (2); ²*Van Schaick* (1).
- Trust*.—Brewster, C. H. W. Foster, Nesmith (3); *Brooks, Fay* (2).
- General* (wholesale, retail, miscellaneous).—Melledge, Sawyer, Stanton, Washburn, W. Watson (5); *Austin, Bond, W. A. Howe, McColl, Morong, North, Parker, Simmons, Suplee, Tenney, Tomlinson, Whiting* (12).
- Printing and Publishing*.—King (1); *Cushing* (1).
- LAW**.—Adams, Berry, Brewer, L. M. Clark, W. H. Coolidge, Crawford, Davis, Fiske, Godkin, Griswold, Hadley, Hawkins, Hemenway, How, Jackson, Jaretzki, H. O. Jones, Joy, Ludlow, MacVeagh, May, Melcher, Osborn, Parmenter, B. Penrose, Rand, C. A. Reed, N. L. Robinson, Starr, R. Sturgis, Tiffany, Upton, Wade, P. B. Watson, Whitman, J. A. C. Wright (36, or 20.2%); *Avery, Hayes, Hooper, Hopkins, Rupert, Saltonstall, Trenholm, Van Buren* (8, or 12.5%).
- MEDICINE**.—Abbe, A. Coolidge, Hough, Howard, Jelly, E. B. Lane, Lovett, Merrill, Mueller, Munro, Noyes, C. B. Penrose, Reynolds, Rochester, Spalding (homœopath), Staples, Stuart, Swan, Swinburne, Taft (dentist), Talbot, A. S. Thayer, Townsend, Ware (24, or 13.5%); *C. N. Allen, Holden, J. S. Howe, J. K. Mitchell, Taltwall* (5, or 7.8%).
- TEACHING** (22, or 12.4%; 5, or 7.8%). *Universities and Colleges*.—Greene, Morgan, Rolfe, Sanger (4); *Marsh* (1).
- Public Schools*.—Atkins, Bailey, Haines, Hardy, Joyce, Mayers, Witherbee (7); *Crocker, S. A. Johnson, Tyzzer* (3).

¹ Percentage divisors, 178 and 64.

² Now private, U.S. Volunteer Army.

- Private Schools.*—F. B. Allen, Brinsmade, Freeland, Huntington, C. A. Mitchell, Otis, F. Reed, Roberts, Rogers, Scott, Stearns (11); *S. C. Clark* (1).
- MINISTRY (15, or 8.4%; 2, or 3.1%). *Episcopal.*—F. W. Baker, Evarts, T. A. Hyde (unoccupied), W. Hyde, H. D. Jones, Suter, Winkley (7).
- Unitarian.*—Stebbins, M. S. Wright (2).
- Congregational.*—Gordon, Knight, Porter (3); *Ward* (1).
- Baptist.*—W. H. Robinson (1).
- Presbyterian.*—Cameron (1).
- New Jerusalem.*—Worcester (1).
- Independent.*—Wheeler (1).
- JOURNALISM.—Edwards, Guild,¹ Norman (3, or 1.7%); *Howell, J. C. Morse, Stetson* (3, or 4.7%).
- LITERARY WORK.—Dazey, J. N. Johnson, W. R. Thayer (3, or 1.7%); *Lummis* (1, or 1.6%).
- ARCHITECTURE.—Cohen, C. A. Coolidge, W. Y. Peters, R. C. Sturgis (4, or 2.2%).
- FARMING AND RANCHING.—Carleton, Lyon (2, or 1.1%); *Dabney, G. F. Morse, D. R. Slade* (3, or 4.7%).
- GOVERNMENT SERVICE.—Cordeiro (surgeon, navy), Lamson (treasury), Maxfield² (first lieutenant, signal) (3, or 1.7%); *Benham* (captain, army), *L. Hunt* (paymaster, navy) (2, or 3.1%).
- MUNICIPAL SERVICE.—Hammond³ (deputy collector, Boston), Browne (clerk of court, Boston) (2, or 1.1%).
- LIBRARY WORK.—Knowles, W. C. Lane (2, or 1.1%).
- ART.—Bridgman (1, or 0.6%).
- MINING, METALLURGY, AND ENGINEERING.—Borland, Hyams, P. S. Morse (3, or 1.7%); *Cruger, Mathews* (2, or 3.1%).
- MUSIC.—Burdett (1, or 0.6%).
- THE STAGE.—*Wentworth* (1, or 1.6%).
- WITHOUT DEFINITE OCCUPATION.—Delano, Sharon, Tilden, G. H. Williams Wylie (5, or 2.8%); *Burnham, Hussey* (2, or 3.1%).

*
* *

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY will show the present condition of the Class Fund:—

- ¹ Now commissioned lieutenant colonel, U.S. Volunteer Army.
² Now commissioned major, U.S. Volunteer Signal Corps.
³ Now commissioned ensign, U.S. Volunteer Navy.

165 men subscribed previous to 1892 (Report IV, p. viii)	\$7,068.00
Of these, one has since subscribed in addition	15.00
Since 1892 there has been one new subscription of	15.00
	<hr/>
166 men have subscribed (averaging \$42.76)	\$7,098.00
Cancelled by death (6), \$115; withdrawn, \$25	140.00
	<hr/>
Present amount of subscriptions	\$6,958.00
152 men have closed their accounts	\$6,414.00
12 men have paid	222.00 = 6,636.00
	<hr/>
14 men still owe	\$322.00

This is divided as follows:—

1st instalment (2 subscribers)	\$25.00
2d " 5 "	45.00
3d " 6 "	52.00
4th " 12 "	95.00
5th " 14 "	105.00

The fund has received from subscriptions	\$6,636.00
" interest on deposits	198.27
" interest on investments	2,647.28
" sale of bonds, including commission	1,193.50
" all other sources except dinner assessments,	440.79
	<hr/>
	\$11,115.84

There have been paid out the following amounts:—

For Commencement expenses	\$1,338.80
" dinner expenses, excess over assessments	1,387.21
" Class Day expenses, closed out of Class Fund11
" reports	1,453.96
" purchase of bonds, including interest and commission	4,296.02
" all other expenses as per detailed statements I, II, III, and IV	1,018.05 = 9,494.15
	<hr/>
Balance, cash on hand	\$1,621.69
Instalments due	322.00
Present (August 1, 1898) value of bonds (par value, \$2,700)	2,813.50
	<hr/>
PRESENT STATE OF FUND	\$4,757.19

The Class Committee proposes to make an effort to increase the fund by new or additional subscriptions, and the Secretary hopes that the evident need of a larger income will bring a prompt response. Subscribers whose instalments are still unpaid should realize that the class needs the money due from them.

The investments of the fund are as follows : ¹ —

DATE OF ACQUISITION.	BONDS.	RATE.	MATURE.	COST.	YEARS TO RUN AT ACQUISITION.	NET.	PRICE AUG. 1, 1898.
July, 1882,	\$1,000 Chi., Bur. & Q'y, Den. Ex.	4	Feb. 1922	84¾	39½	4¾	99
April, 1883,	(2)100 Kan. City, St. Jo. & Council Bluffs, first mort. . . .	7	Jan. 1907	112	23½	6	120½
June, 1883,	500 Kan. City, St. Jo. & Council Bluffs, first mort. . . .	7	Jan. 1907	112	23½	6	120½
April, 1884,	1,000 Bur. & Mo. in Neb., Sink'g Fund	4	Jan. 1910	87½	25½	4¾	98

In June, 1895, under the plan of reorganization of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R.R., the Secretary exchanged in return for Union Trust Company receipts one \$1,000, general mortgage, 4% bond (Report IV, p. x) and two \$500, 2d mortgage, Class A, 5% bonds. The receipts represented \$750 in general mortgage scrip and \$400 in 4% readjustment bonds, selling at 75, and \$1,130 in preferred stock, selling at 27. In September, 1895, the first receipts were disposed of at 83½ and the second at 36½, thus closing the transactions of the class in "Atchison."

*
* *

TO THE COLLEGE FUND there has been no additional subscription. Of the amount due in 1892 (\$77.50, three subscribers), \$22.50 has been cancelled by death, \$10 paid and turned over to the treasurer of the Class Subscription Fund, leaving \$45 due from one subscriber.

¹ Since August 1 the Secretary has purchased one \$1,000 Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs R.R., first mortgage, 7% bond at 121; with interest and commission the sum paid was \$1,223.78. This purchase does not appear in the above summary nor in fund statement IV.

A detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of both Class and College Funds will be found in the appendices of Reports II, III, IV, and this report.

*
* *

THE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, begun in the last report, has been continued in spite of the difficulty of compilation; for the Secretary believes that the literary and scientific work of the class should be properly recorded.

*
* *

THE LIBRARIAN OF THE UNIVERSITY continues his account of the progress of the University, a paper which will be thoroughly appreciated by all of us on account of its interest and its historical value.

*
* *

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT UNIVERSITY QUESTIONS since the last report is that of the extension of the suffrage in voting for overseers. The history of the movement will be found in the *Graduates' Magazine* for June, 1898. The last event in the controversy was the appointment at the alumni meeting of June 29, 1898, of a committee to take a new vote of the alumni upon the extension of the right. A circular presenting a general statement of the case, with arguments *pro* and *con*, will be sent out, and a more careful vote taken.

*
* *

THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS on February 9, 1894, voted "that hereafter no punches or distilled liquors shall be allowed in any college room on Class Day or Commencement Day." Class secretaries are annually held responsible, by written agreement, for the observance of this rule in their respective rooms.

*
* *

THE CLASS COMMITTEE, at my suggestion, has been increased to six members; and, by authorization of the class, I have added E. H. BAKER, W. R. THAYER, and WHITMAN.

THE NEXT REPORT will be issued in 1901, if sufficient data are by that time at hand, and will give a brief record of the next three years. There will be a class dinner in 1901, for which the lower room of Young's Hotel is now engaged.

With continued wishes for success to all of you, I am sincerely your classmate,

CHARLES R. SANGER.

MAGNOLIA, MASSACHUSETTS,
August 1, 1898.

CLASS OF 1881.

In this list, and throughout the report, an asterisk (*) is used to denote deceased members.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Alanson Joseph Abbe, A.M.,
M.D., 1885.</p> <p>Joseph Henry Adams, LL.B.,
Columbian (D.C.), 1887.</p> <p>Francis Bellows Allen.</p> <p>Charles Howard Atkins.</p> <p>Edward Williams Atkinson.</p> <p>Parker Nell Bailey.</p> <p>Ezra Henry Baker.</p> <p>Frank Woods Baker, S.T.B.,
Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambr.
(Mass.), 1883.</p> <p>Frederick Otis Barton.</p> <p>John Stuart Bell.</p> <p>Walter Van Rensselaer Berry.</p> <p>* James Bliss. * 1895</p> <p>Benjamin Metcalf Borland.</p> <p>William Howard Bradbury.</p> <p>Edward Deshon Brandegee.</p> <p>Edward Winslow Brewer, LL.B.,
Bost., 1884.</p> <p>William Brewster, Fellow Amer.
Acad.</p> <p>Lewis Jesse Bridgman.</p> <p>William Gold Brinsmade.</p> <p>Henry Rossiter Worthington
Browne.</p> <p>George Albert Burdett.</p> <p>John Fisher Carleton.</p> <p>Louis Brackett Carr.</p> <p>Harry Ward Chase.</p> | <p>* William Choate. * 1892</p> <p>Louis Monroe Clark, 1883;
LL.B., Bost., 1884.</p> <p>Eugene Yancey Cohen, Coll.
City N.Y., 1878.</p> <p>Algernon Coolidge, M.D., 1886.</p> <p>Charles Allerton Coolidge.</p> <p>William Henry Coolidge.</p> <p>Frederic Joaquim Barbosa Cor-
deiro, M.D., 1884.</p> <p>Fred Erastus Crawford.</p> <p>Frederic Morton Crehore, 1891.</p> <p>John Francis Davis, LL.B.,
Univ. Calif., 1884.</p> <p>Charles Turner Dazey, A.M.
(Hon.), Illinois College,
1892.</p> <p>Charles Henry Leonard Delano.</p> <p>Heyliger Adams de Windt.</p> <p>George Ticknor Dexter, 1883.</p> <p>Robert Henry Driscoll.</p> <p>Richard Edwards.</p> <p>Prescott Evarts, S.T.B., Gen.
Theol. Sem. (N.Y.), 1887.</p> <p>John Prescott Farnsworth.</p> <p>* Frank Clinton Fernald, M.D.,
1884. * 1889</p> <p>George Chichester Fisher.</p> <p>Frederick Augustus Parker
Fiske, LL.B., 1884.</p> <p>William Howard Folsom.</p> |
|--|--|

- Charles Henry Wheelwright Foster.
 William Freeland.
 Joseph McKean Gibbons, LL.B., Bost., 1884.
 * Farley Brewer Goddard, A.M., Ph.D., 1883. * 1896
 Lawrence Godkin, LL.B., Columbia, 1883.
 George Angier Gordon, Andover Theol. Sem., 1877; S.T.D., Bowdoin, 1893; Yale, 1893.
 Herbert Eveleth Greene, A.M., 1884; A.M., Ph.D., 1888.
 Almon Whiting Griswold, LL.B., Columbia, 1883.
 Curtis Guild.
 Emerson Hadley.
 Howard Preston Haines.
 Samuel Hammond.
 Frederic Wood Hardy.
 Alexander Harvey.
 Eugene Dexter Hawkins, LL.B., Columbia, 1883.
 Charles Morrison Hemenway.
 Frederic Blake Holder.
 Garry de Nerville Hough, M.D., Bellevue, N.Y., 1884.
 Jared How.
 Herbert Burr Howard, M.D., 1884.
 * James Robbins Howe. * 1883
 Oliver Whipple Huntington, A.M., Ph.D., 1886; Fellow Amer. Acad.
 Godfrey Michael Hyams.
 Thomas Alexander Hyde, S.T.B., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambr. (Mass.), 1884.
- William Hyde, S.T.B., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambr. (Mass.), 1884.
 Thomas Parker Ivy.
 Charles Hooper Jackson, LL.B., Univ. Calif., 1884.
 * Arthur Orcutt Jameson. * 1881
 Alfred Jaretzki, A.M., Coll. City N.Y., 1881; LL.B., Columbia, 1884.
 * John Amory Jeffries, M.D., 1884. * 1892
 Arthur Carlton Jelly, A.M., M.D., 1891.
 John Norton Johnson, A.M., 1882; A.M., Ph.D., 1883.
 Henry Dixon Jones, Delaware, 1879; A.M., Delaware, 1882.
 Henry Olmstead Jones.
 Fred Joy, LL.B., Bost., 1884.
 George Frederic Joyce.
 Moses King.
 Fred Theron Knight, LL.B., 1884; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1895.
 Arthur Jacob Knowles.
 William Ayres Lamson.
 Edward Binney Lane, M.D., 1885.
 Gardiner Martin Lane.
 William Coolidge Lane.
 Ernest Lovering.
 Robert William Lovett, M.D., 1885.
 James Bettner Ludlow, LL.B., 1884.
 George Lyon, 1882.
 Robert Henry McCurdy.
 Charles MacVeagh, LL.B., Columbia, 1883.

- George Dickson Markham,
LL.B., Washington (Mo.),
1891.
- John Laurie Martin.
- Edward Palmer Mason.
- * John Edward Maude, A.M.,
1883. * 1885
- Joseph Elwyn Maxfield.
- Henry Farnham May.
- Alanson Herbert Mayers, A.M.,
1884.
- John Stevens Melcher, LL.B.,
Columbia, 1884.
- James Harold Melledge.
- Edward Roscoe Merrill, A.M.,
M.D., 1885.
- Abbot Low Mills.
- Charles Andrews Mitchell.
- Morris Hicky Morgan, A.M.,
Ph.D., 1887; LL.D., Ho-
bart, 1896.
- Philip Sidney Morse, S.B., Mass.
Inst. Tech., 1884.
- Otto Mueller, M.D., Rush Med.
Coll. (Ill.), 1884.
- John Cummings Munro, M.D.,
1885.
- * Harry Leverett Nelson, A.M.,
1883. * 1889
- Joseph Aaron Nesmith.
- Henry Norman, S.T.B., 1880.
- William Noyes, M.D., 1885.
- * John William O'Callaghan,
M.D., 1885. * 1892
- Charles Marcus Osborn, 1882;
LL.B., Union (Ill.), 1885.
- James Otis.
- James Leonard Paine.
- James Parker Parmenter, A.M.,
LL.B., 1884.
- Boies Penrose.
- Charles Bingham Penrose, M.D.,
Univ. Penn., 1884; A.M.,
Ph.D., 1884.
- George Gorham Peters.
- William York Peters.
- Edward Collins Porter, Andover
Theol. Sem., 1884.
- Edward Lothrop Rand, A.M.,
LL.B., 1884.
- Chester Allyn Reed.
- Frederick Reed, LL.B., 1886.
- Edward Reynolds, M.D., 1885.
- Arthur Wellington Roberts, A.M.,
Ph.D., 1883.
- Nelson Lemuel Robinson, St.
Lawrence (N.Y.), 1877;
A.M., St. Lawrence, 1880.
- William Henry Robinson, A.M.,
Acadia (N.S.), 1881.
- DeLancey Rochester, M.D.,
Univ. Buffalo (N.Y.), 1884.
- Isaac Lothrop Rogers.
- John Carew Rolfe, A.M., Cor-
nell, 1884; Ph.D., Cornell,
1885.
- Charles Robert Sanger, A.M.,
1882; A.M., Ph.D., 1884;
Fellow Amer. Acad.
- William Trowbridge Sawyer,
1883.
- Henry Edwards Scott.
- * Henry Ellison Seaver, A.M.
(Hon.), St. Lawrence (N.Y.),
1897. * 1898
- Joel Herbert Seaverns.
- Frederic William Sharon.
- Marshall Perry Slade.
- William Albert Slater.
- Rodman Paul Snelling.

- Samuel Hopkins Spalding, M.D.,
Bost., 1884.
- Carleton Sprague.
- * Richard Sprague, M.D., 1887.
* 1892
- Charles Fellows Squibb.
- Irving Gardiner Stanton.
- Allen Staples, M.D., North-west-
ern Univ. (Ill.), 1884; Co-
lumbia, 1885.
- Merritt Starr, Oberlin (O.),
1875; (Hon.) Griswold
(Ia.), 1875; A.M., Oberlin,
1878; LL.B., 1881.
- George Andrew Stearns.
- Roderick Stebbins, S.T.B., 1886.
- Nelson John Stephens.
- Frederick William Stuart, M.D.,
1884.
- John Butler Studley.
- John Hubbard Sturgis.
- Richard Clipston Sturgis.
- Robert Sturgis, LL.B., Colum-
bia, 1883.
- John Wallace Suter, S.T.B.,
Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambr.
(Mass.), 1885.
- William Donnison Swan, M.D.,
1885.
- George Knowles Swinburne,
M.D., Columbia, 1885.
- Charles Hutchins Taft, D.M.D.,
1886.
- Ambrose Talbot, M.D., 1885.
- Addison Sanford Thayer, M.D.,
Bowdoin, 1886; M.D., 1888.
- William Roscoe Thayer, A.M.,
1886; Memb. Mass. Hist.
Soc.
- Herman Ivah Thomsen.
- Albert Thorndike.
- Walter Checkley Tiffany.
- Marmaduke Tilden.
- Charles Wendell Townsend,
M.D., 1885.
- * George Phinehas Upham. * 1891
- Eugene Charles Upton.
- Winthrop Howland Wade, A.M.,
LL.B., 1884.
- Mars Edward Wagar.
- Edward James Ware, M.D., Co-
lumbia, 1885.
- Frank Booth Washburn.
- Paul Barron Watson.
- Willis Watson, M.D., 1885.
- Warren Bailey Potter Weeks,
1882.
- Horace Leslie Wheeler, A.M.,
1883; S.T.B., 1885.
- Edmund Allen Whitman, A.M.,
1882; LL.B., 1885.
- Frank S¹ Williams, S.B., Coll.
City N.Y., 1878; Coll. City
N.Y., 1879.
- George Henry Williams.
- Henry William Winkley, 1882.
- Joseph Vernon Witherbee, St.
Lawrence (N.Y.), 1880;
A.M., St. Lawrence, 1883.
- John Gerrish Wood.
- William Loring Worcester, New
Church Theol. Sch. (Bos-
ton), 1885.
- John Allen Collier Wright.
- Merle St. Croix Wright, A.M.,
1884; S.T.B., 1887.
- Samuel Wylie.
178 + 13* = 191.

¹ Name printed in this way by request.

- * Howard Agnew. * 1894
 Charles Noah Allen, M.D., Univ.
 Vermont, 1881.
 Herbert Austin.
 Albert Everett Avery.
 Hosea Starr Ballou.
 George Edwin Batchelder.
 Henry Hill Benham, (Hon.),
 Union (N.Y.), 1889.
 William Binney.
 John Charles Bond.
 Edward Brooks.
 * Francis Pennington Brown.
 * 1880
 Henry Denison Burnham.
 Charles John Cameron, Queen's
 Univ. (Can.), 1886; A.M.,
 Queen's, 1887; Fellow Hal-
 iburton Soc.
 Charles Arthur Clark.
 Stephen Cutter Clark, 1883.
 * Francis Codman. * 1885
 * Edwards Corse. * 1893
 William Goss Crocker.
 James Pendleton Cruger.
 George Wiley Cushing.
 Ralph Pomeroy Dabney, 1882.
 George Washington Dickerman,
 1882.
 * William Riddle Duncklee. * 1889
 * Oliver Dyer. * 1884
 Dudley Bowditch Fay.
 Albert Fielding Fessenden.
 * Joshua Gardner Flagg, 1882.
 * 1890
 * Leonard Foster. * 1884
 * Edward Holland Hastings.
 * 1889
 Frederic Hayes, Brown, 1881;
 A.M., Brown, 1884.
- * Winslow Lewis Hobbs. * 1897
 Francis Marion Holden, M.D.,
 1884.
 Arthur Wilson Hooper.
 Frederick Stone Hopkins, LL.B.,
 Bost., 1882.
 James Sullivan Howe, M.D.,
 1881.
 Willard Warren Howe.
 William Addison Howe.
 Edwin Cull Howell, 1883.
 Livingston Hunt.
 William Prescott Hunt.
 Frederic Daniel Hussey.
 Samuel Alva Johnson.
 Charles Fletcher Lummis.
 Edgar William McColl.
 Arthur Richmond Marsh, 1883.
 Austin Ward Mathews.
 John Kearsley Mitchell, M.D.,
 Univ. Penn., 1883.
 * Andrew Arthur Moody. * 1881
 Walter Welsh Morong.
 George Frederick Morse.
 Jacob Charles Morse, LL.B.,
 Bost., 1884.
 Wayne Hamilton North.
 Theodore Edson Parker.
 Julian Potter, Magdalen, Cambr.
 (Eng.), 1882; A.M.
 Edward Ridgely.
 * Hubert St. Pierre Ruffin. * 1891
 Wells Finch Rupert.
 Richard Middlecott Saltonstall,
 1880.
 Jonathan Mercer Seaver.
 Thornton Howard Simmons.
 Denison Rogers Slade.
 Clarence Stetson.
 * John Stewardson. * 1896

Louis Meredith Suplee.	Harry Sybrant Van Schaick.
William Allan Taltavall, M.D., Columbia, 1884.	Henry Swits Van Slyck.
Charles Herbert Tenney.	George Morgan Ward, Dart- mouth, 1882; A.M., Dart- mouth, 1884; LL.B., Bost., 1885; Andover Theol. Sem., 1896.
Arnold Thayer.	Edward Spencer Wentworth.
* Victor Timmins. * 1878	Isaac Spalding Whiting, 1882; A.M., 1885.
Frank Gibson Tomlinson.	64 + 14* = 78.
George Macbeth Trenholm.	242 + 27* = 269.
Austin Chapin Tubbs.	
George Alfred Tyzzer, Brown, 1884.	
Charles Michael Van Buren.	

RECORD OF THE CLASS.

January, 1892 — August, 1898.

[Insertions in personal letters in brackets [] are by the Secretary.]

ALANSON JOSEPH ABBE.

Continues in the practice of medicine at Fall River, Mass., but limits his practice to diseases of the eye and ear. Office, 375 Rock Street.

May 2, 1892, Frederic Eaton Abbe, his second child, was born at Fall River.

JOSEPH HENRY ADAMS.

(July 19, 1898.) "In November, 1889, I accepted a position in connection with the litigation of the Manhattan Elevated Railway in New York, and was admitted to practice in that State. I have been connected with the railway's litigation ever since. In addition I have some private practice, principally in New York, but I also occasionally have business in the New Jersey courts.

"In July [18th], 1893, I was married [at Plymouth, Mass.] to Anna W. Lincke, daughter of the late Edward William and Helena Hausgen Lincke of Toronto, Canada.

"From 1890 to 1893 I resided in New York City. In the latter year I returned to Paterson, N.J., where I now reside. I belong to the North Jersey Country Club, and am a member of the Sons of the Revolution. I took a very pleasant trip to Bermuda in the winter of 1897."

Office, 195 Broadway, New York.

FRANCIS BELLOWS ALLEN.

Continues his private preparatory school in New York, which is now located at 509 Fifth Avenue.

Is a member of the American Institute of Civics and of the Schoolmasters' Association of New York, of the University and Harvard Clubs of New York, of the Amackassim Club of Yonkers and of the St. Andrew's Golf Club.

Resides at 210 Glenwood Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.

CHARLES HOWARD ATKINS.

Continued in his position of first sub-master in the Classical High School at Lynn, Mass., until June, 1895.

Writes July 23, 1896, "The only item of interest in regard to myself is that I have changed my location from Lynn to Boston, having been elected junior master in the Boston Latin School the last year."

This position he still holds, but resides as before at 36 Ocean Street, Lynn.

EDWARD WILLIAMS ATKINSON.

Continues with Stoddard, Lovering & Co., Boston, importers of textile machinery, having been a member of the firm since January 1, 1889. He is also a director in the Third National Bank of Boston.

He was married November 15, 1894, at Milton, Mass., by the Reverend Roderick Stebbins ('81) to Ellen Forbes Russell, daughter of Henry Sturgis and Mary Forbes Russell of Milton. The following winter was spent in Italy, Egypt, and Greece, and included a yachting trip among the Ionian Islands.

He now resides in Brookline. In addition to the clubs formerly enumerated, he is a member of the University Club of New York.

October 3, 1897, Edward Williams Atkinson, jun., was born at Brookline.

PARKER NELL BAILEY.

Continues in the Washington (D.C.) High School, being now instructor in English and German literature.

EZRA HENRY BAKER.

(December 8, 1897.) "My occupation is still that of a stock broker and I am still with Messrs. Lee, Higginson & Co. of this city. I was married November 16, 1892, to Miss Martha Gertrude Keyes of Boston. My son, Henry Keyes Baker, was born December 4, 1893, and my daughter, Gertrude Baker, May 27, 1896. My son died February 13, 1896, and my wife June 16, 1896.

"I continue to reside in Boston. . . . I have taken no journeys. . . . I am a member of the Union and University Clubs of Boston, Massachusetts Reform Club, and the Grolier and Harvard Clubs of New York. In politics I try to be independent; and, as I have no sympathy with protection, free silver, or bimetallism, but believe in free trade, a single gold standard, and civil service reform, I can hardly claim to be either a Republican or a Democrat. The so-called Gold Democrats of Massachusetts express my beliefs better than any other party."

FRANK WOODS BAKER.

Writes June 22, 1898: "I have little to add to my last report. My fourth child, Richard Wheeler Baker, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 7, 1891.

"On the 10th of October, 1891, I began my rectorship of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Seventh and Plum Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio, where I have been since. In the summer of 1894 I spent three months in England, and attended the summer school of theology at Oxford, which I greatly enjoyed.

"I was honored in the fall of 1895 by being nominated for the bishopric of the diocese of Lexington. I had my name withdrawn.

I have been the recipient of some of the honors of the diocese of Southern Ohio. I have been elected to lead the clerical deputation of this diocese to the General Convention, secretary of the standing committee, a member of the missionary committee, an examining chaplain, and a trustee of Kenyon College. In 1895 I was appointed an advocate of the Society for the Promotion of the Interests of Church Schools and Colleges. In 1897 I was selected as diocesan secretary of the Church Unity Society of the Episcopal Church. In this same year I was chosen by the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution as their chaplain, which office I still hold. On June 9, 1898, I received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from the College of the Reformed Presbyterian Church at Cedarville, Ohio.

“My only regret is that I am prevented by the distance from meeting often with my classmates at their reunions.”

FREDERICK OTIS BARTON.

January 1, 1891, became a partner in the firm of White, Payson & Co., dry-goods commission merchants of New York, which was succeeded in the following July by J. H. White & Co. In February, 1896, the latter firm was dissolved and its business joined to that of Minot, Hooper & Co., with whom Barton continued as partner. (40 Thomas Street, New York.)

He was married at Boston, June 14, 1898, to Mary Lowell Coolidge, daughter of Dr. Algernon (*m.* '53) and Mary (Lowell) Coolidge.

JOHN STUART BELL.

During the second year after the suspension of the Falls City Bank of Louisville (1891) became connected with the Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland, Joseph S. Odiorne, agent, and has since continued in the insurance business. He is now general agent of the Maryland Casualty Company of Baltimore, for Ken-

tucky and part of Tennessee. Is a member of the Pendennis Club of Louisville, of which he has been secretary since November, 1897.

WALTER VAN RENSSELAER BERRY.

Continues as attorney and counsellor-at-law in Washington, D.C., with offices at 344 D Street, N.W. Resides at 1512 H Street, N.W.

James Bliss.

James Bliss, the son of the late Sylvester Bliss, a well-to-do farmer of Longmeadow, Mass., was born May 29, 1857. His mother's name was Nancy Catherine Warner. He attended the public school of Longmeadow, and was fitted for college at the Springfield High School.

Socially, he was quiet and retiring, and made few intimate friends. Indeed, few knew him at all save those who roomed on the same floor with him in the college buildings or sat at the same table at Memorial. To these, though naturally reserved at first, he later showed a most genial disposition, a keen sense of humor, and an extremely sensitive nature. His affection for his home and his immediate relatives was particularly strong, and he often spoke of them in the warmest terms.

His course in college was a general one, and he did conscientious work. "What I acquire," he often said, "is due wholly to patient and persevering effort. The brilliant strokes I must leave to my more gifted classmates." But by his very patience he often went ahead of some whose light for the moment shone far brighter than his.

After graduation he began the study of law in the office of the Hon. Edward H. Lathrop of Springfield, and was admitted to the Hampden County bar in June, 1883. He opened an office at 465 Main Street, Springfield, but continued to reside with his mother and sister at the family home in Longmeadow. He built up a good law business, largely in transfers of real estate, but took no part in public affairs outside of his native town, and held no elective office. He was active in town meeting, and was a prominent opponent of the division of Longmeadow, which was brought up in the Massachusetts legislature during the session of 1893-94.

On the day preceding his death he was apparently in good health; but on the morning of December 31, 1895, he was found dead in bed, the cause being assigned as congestive apoplexy.

W. A. L.

BENJAMIN METCALF BORLAND.

(Pitkin, Col., September 21, 1897.) "For the past two years I have been engaged in mining affairs. As nothing important nor out of the regular line of business life in regard to myself has taken place, I will add nothing more. Until further notice my address is 310 Boston Building, Denver, Col."

Has since remained at Pitkin.

WILLIAM HOWARD BRADBURY.

(July 22, 1896.) "I have nothing whatever to say. Everything with me is identically the same as heretofore."

Is an importer of carpet wools at 192 Summer Street, Boston, and resides at 369 Harvard Street, Cambridge.

EDWARD DESHON BRANDEGEE.

(May 26, 1896.) "I have nothing to add to my last report."

Is the junior member of the firm of Crouse & Brandegee, makers of fine clothing, Utica, N.Y.

EDWARD WINSLOW BREWER.

(July 8, 1896.) "My business, my business address, and my residence remain the same as when I last wrote you.

"Two further additions to my family must be recorded: Edward Winslow Brewer, jun., born at Jamaica Plain, Mass., December 5, 1892; and Madeline Brewer, March 18, 1894." William Evans Brewer was born February 28, 1897.

Counsellor-at-law, 1 Beacon Street, Boston. Resides at 263 Pond Street, Jamaica Plain.

WILLIAM BREWSTER.

(May 30, 1896.) "I have no change to report from my last message."

With the exception of occasional journeys in this and other countries, is engaged in the care of trust property, at 10 Tremont Street, Boston.

LEWIS JESSE BRIDGMAN.

(July 18 and 31, 1896.) "I was married for the second time on June 7, 1893, at Plymouth, Mass., to Miss Annie Page Campbell. Marjorie Bridgman was born in Salem, Mass., on April 4, 1894.

"My residence is at 6 Linden Street, Salem, Mass. I still illustrate books and magazines, and that work takes all my time. My work is done at home, as I have found it more convenient to work in my own library than in a Boston studio. I gave up my Boston office three years ago. My work is mainly for Boston publishing houses, such as the *Youth's Companion*, Little, Brown & Co., Estes & Lauriat, T. Y. Crowell & Co., and the Lothrop Publishing Company. I have had illustrations in Harper's *Monthly Magazine*, Harper's *Young People*, Harper's *Weekly*, the *St. Nicholas*, and other New York publications.

"It will perhaps be both a surprise and a pain to most of our orthodox class to learn that one of their number is and has for some years been deep in the 'heresy' of Populism. I was a delegate to the national convention of the People's Party at Omaha in '92, and was on the State Central Committee of Massachusetts for a year or two. Perhaps by the time your report is published our gold standard brothers will have heard enough to convince them that even a Populist can, under favoring circumstances, be both sane and sincere."

(June 3, 1898.) "Hugh Bridgman was born at Salem, Mass., October 26, 1897."

WILLIAM GOLD BRINSMADE.

(June 7, 1896.) "I am still teaching, and two years ago started 'The Ridge School,' for a limited number of boys. I have held no more offices except that of secretary of the Board of Education for the past three years. I continue to conduct the Congregational church choir and the Washington [Conn.] Glee Club. Among other works the club has given within several years Dudley Buck's 'Don Munio' and Gaul's 'Joan of Arc.'

"My daughter Dorothy was born November 15, 1892. [At Washington, Conn.]"

(August 5, 1897.) "We send two boys to Harvard and one to the 'Tech' this year. By an alliance of the two schools (the Gunnery and the Ridge) in the matter of candidates, we succeeded in getting the Harvard examinations for admission conducted here in Washington this year for the first time."

(July 18, 1898.) "Harvard examinations again held in Washington this year. The Gunnery and Ridge between them will send four or five boys to Cambridge in September. Harvard influence is thus, perforce, working its way into this Yale atmosphere of Litchfield County."

HENRY ROSSITER WORTHINGTON BROWNE.

In April, 1892, was appointed third assistant clerk of the municipal court (for civil business) of Boston. May 31, 1894, he was appointed second assistant clerk.

Resides at 1 Greenough Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

GEORGE ALBERT BURDETT.

Withdrew from the banking firm of Chamberlain, Burdett & Co. in 1895, and entered upon music as a profession. He has since been engaged in teaching, conducting, and composition, and is organist and choir director of the Central Church of Boston. He is a "Founder" of the American Guild of Organists, was a trustee and

substitute member of the executive committee of the New England Conservatory of Music, and chairman of the committee of visitors to the School of Music at Wellesley College, resigning both in 1895 upon entering the profession. He has written and delivered several times a course of twelve lectures on the history of music.

He continued to reside in Brookline until the autumn of 1895, when he removed to 92 Langley Road, Newton Centre, Mass. Since the last report, Ellen Moore Burdett was born March 26, 1893, at Brookline, and on December 12, 1895, Sylvia Strong Burdett, at Newton Centre.

JOHN FISHER CARLETON.

Continues to reside at East Sandwich, Mass., engaged in raising poultry and growing cranberries. He has taken a prominent part in town government. Writes June 22, 1898: "I was elected selectman, assessor, and overseer of the poor in March, 1891 and 1892, and was chairman of assessors in these two years. In 1893 I declined to become a candidate. Was again elected five times to these offices, 1894-98. During these five years have been chairman of the selectmen." He was also for four years secretary and treasurer of the Barnstable County Association of Town Officers.

His son Edwards died December 28, 1891. He has now four daughters, two having been born since the last report: Augusta, November 16, 1892; and Annie Elizabeth, December 9, 1894. A son, John Foxcroft Carleton, was born January 9, 1898.

LOUIS BRACKETT CARR.

Continues in charge of the New York office, 487 Broadway, of M. W. Carr & Co. of West Somerville, Mass., manufacturers of fancy metal work and jewelry. Resides at Passaic, N.J.

In 1893 he was elected a member of the Board of Education of Passaic, was re-elected in 1896, and was chosen president of the board in 1897 and 1898.

HARRY WARD CHASE.

Went out of the shoe manufacturing business in June, 1892, and associated himself with Chickering & Sons, piano manufacturers, of Boston. In February, 1893, he went to New York, and has since been at the warerooms of the company, Chickering Hall, 130 Fifth Avenue.

Resides at Montclair, N.J. Is a member of the Harvard Club of New York.

William Choate.

Born at Beverly, Mass., January 5, 1861; died at New York, N.Y., February 16, 1892.

See Report IV, pp. 17, 18.

LOUIS MONROE CLARK.

Continues to practise law in Boston, with offices in the Equitable Building. Resides at 44 Mill Street, Dorchester.

EUGENE YANCEY COHEN.

(September 18, 1897.) "On October 14, 1896, I was married at New York to Isabel Henry, daughter of the late Henry S. Henry and Justina L. Henry (born Hendricks) of this city. On August 21, 1897, our daughter Katharine was born.

"My summers, as a rule, have been spent in Forestburg, Sullivan County, where I have built a country house for my family. Politics engaged my attention during the memorable municipal campaign of 1894, to the extent of serving as 'district captain' in the interest of the Committee of Seventy. My knowledge of practical politics, however, is limited. I am a member of the New York Cotton Exchange, of the Manhattan Single Tax Club, continue to take a lively interest in the propaganda of the single tax, and number among my friends many sturdy advocates of that doctrine.

"In December, 1893, I read a poem at the eighteenth annual dinner of the Class of 1878, College of the City of New York; and in February, 1895, I delivered an address on 'Home Rule in Taxation' before the Manhattan chapter of Alpha Delta Phi.

"Though still a member of the Cotton Exchange, I have not been engaged in mercantile business for some years. About five years ago I began the study of architecture, with a view to practicing that profession, serving the usual apprenticeship in schools and offices."

November 11, 1897, he entered into partnership with Theodore G. Stein and Emery Roth for the practice of architecture, with offices in the Hartford Building, 41 Union Square, New York. Resides at 238 West One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street.

ALGERNON COOLIDGE.

Continues in the practice of medicine at Boston, being now located at 613 Beacon Street. Holds the position of clinical instructor in laryngology at the Harvard Medical School.

December 15, 1896, he was married at Boston to Amy Peabody Lothrop, daughter of Thornton K. and Anne Maria (Hooper) Lothrop. He has a daughter Anne, born at Boston, November 4, 1897.

CHARLES ALLERTON COOLIDGE.

"Has lived in Chicago for most of the time since the last report, in charge of the branch office of his firm, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, architects, of Boston, Chicago, and St. Louis. While in Chicago, he has been mainly occupied with the construction of the new building of the Public Library. He has recently returned to Boston, and now resides at Brookline. He has four children: Mary Shepley, born at Boston, June 15, 1892; Isabel, born at Marion, Mass., September 2, 1893; Charles Allerton, jun., born at Chicago, October 13, 1894; and Julia Shepley, born at Chicago, January 30, 1896."

WILLIAM HENRY COOLIDGE.

(July 11, 1896.) "My residence is in Newton Centre. I am still a member of the firm of Strout & Coolidge [counsellors-at-law], with offices in the Exchange Building, 53 State Street, Boston.

"Since the last report one son has been born, William Humphreys Coolidge, on the 28th of September, 1892 [Newton Centre].

"I am a member of various local clubs and societies. Have not been active in politics, and have held no offices of honor, profit, or trust."

(May 31, 1898.) "Mr. Strout died last month, and I shall continue the practice of law in the same offices as heretofore."

FREDERIC JOAQUIM BARBOSA CORDEIRO.

Served on the United States steamship "Adams," cruising in the Pacific Ocean, from March, 1892, until November 14, 1894, when he was detached and granted leave of absence. During January and February, 1895, he was engaged in studying the anti-toxine treatment of diphtheria in Berlin. November 7, 1895, he joined the United States training-ship "Constellation" at Newport, R.I., where he served until November 30, 1896. December 4, 1896, he joined the United States steamship "Michigan," on lake duty, where he remained until the outbreak of the present war. On April 15, 1898, he was ordered to the United States cruiser "New Orleans," which is his present station. The "New Orleans," as is well known, was most actively engaged in the bombardment of Santiago.

He was promoted to the grade of Surgeon October 19, 1897.

FRED ERASTUS CRAWFORD.

Continues in the practice of the law at 10 Tremont Street, Boston, and still resides at Watertown, Mass. Is a member of the Twentieth Century Club of Boston.

His third son, Ward Sturtevant Crawford, was born at Watertown, March 16, 1895.

FREDERIC MORTON CREHORE.

(May 27, 1896.) "Since my father's death in '93 I have had entire charge of the press-paper business of C. F. Crehore & Son. I am still unmarried, with every prospect of remaining so; and I have not held any office, appointive or elective, for several years."

(July 9, 1897.) "Your circular of inquiry has just come; and, as I have a theory to the effect that each one of us ought to co-operate with you in making the report as full as possible, I will tell you all that has happened to me of late years outside the dull routine of my daily life. I think it can all be expressed in the announcement that on the first day of June I was married to Frances Isabelle Carter, daughter of [the late] Henry A. P. and Sybil Augusta Carter (of Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands), at Emmanuel Church, Boston. We expect to spend half the year at the old homestead, Newton Lower Falls, and the other half in our apartment in the 'Marlborough,' Boston.

"I am still running the old mill at Lower Falls. I am a member of the University and Exchange Clubs of Boston, the Newton Boat Club of Newton, and the Massachusetts Commandery of the Loyal Legion. My only public position is member of the Newton School Board."

JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS.

(September 3, 1896.) "After the closing down of the Esmeralda Mine in Calaveras County, I was employed by the law firm of Garber, Boalt & Bishop to go on a confidential mission to Alaska, in the case of A. G. Renshaw *v.* James Treadwell *et al.*, for a rescission of contract on account of the salting of the Bear's Nest Mine on Douglas Island, at the time of its sale. After returning to San Francisco, I next went to the Samoan Islands to represent the American land claims before the joint commission appointed by the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, sitting

at Apia, on the island of Upolu. I was in Samoa a period of six weeks on this business, and returned to California with land commissioner W. A. Ide. While at the islands, I made a number of excursions through the group, and formed the acquaintance and saw a great deal of Robert Louis Stevenson.

“Early in 1892 I was employed for some time in investigating certain lines of evidence in behalf of Timothy Hopkins in his suit with Edward F. Searles, in the matter of the estate of Mrs. Hopkins-Searles, in Washington, D.C., and at Great Barrington, Mass.

“In the fall of 1892 I was nominated by the Republican Convention for the Second Congressional District of this State, held at Sacramento, as a Republican candidate for Congress in the Second District, and in the election which followed was beaten by my Democratic opponent, A. Caminetti. Immediately after the election, and while I was still a resident of Calaveras County, the then governor, W. H. Markham, appointed me judge of the Superior Court of the County of Amador, to succeed C. B. Armstrong, deceased. I remained upon the bench until the campaign of 1894, when, although pressed to accept a nomination to succeed myself, I declined the same, in view of the lucrative practice obtainable here [Jackson, Amador County, Cal.]. I have been practising as a member of the Amador County bar ever since. The best practice here arises from litigation under the mining laws.

“At the Republican District Convention, which met on August 12, 1896, at Sacramento, after having been made chairman of the convention, I was nominated as the Republican candidate for alternate presidential elector for McKinley and Hobart from this district.”

(July 22, 1897.) “I was married to Miss Lillian Christina Parks, of this place [Jackson, Cal.], at the residence of the bride’s parents [James F. and Mary (Pheby) Parks], by the Reverend P. J. Van Schie, on Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1896.”

(June 3, 1898.) “Our daughter, Mary Lillian Davis, was born August 26, 1897 [Jackson, Cal.]”

He has joined the Native Sons of the Golden West, and is a member of Excelsior Parlor, No. 31.

CHARLES TURNER DAZEY.

Since the last report has been occupied entirely with dramatic writing, and has lived at Quincy, Ill., and in New York City and State, the first-named city being his nominal residence. He has written the following plays,—“The Model Husband,” “In Old Kentucky,” “The War of Wealth,” “The Old Lime Kiln,” “The Tarrytown Widow,”—and is co-author of “Rival Candidates” and “A War-time Wedding.”

In 1892 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from Illinois College. He is a member of the Lotos, Lambs, and American Dramatists' Clubs of New York.

He has one child, Francis Mitchell Harding Dazey, born April 30, 1892, at Quincy.

CHARLES HENRY LEONARD DELANO.

Continues to live in New Bedford, Mass. He has interested himself in the municipal affairs of his native town, and served in the Common Council for two terms (1895 and 1896). At the next city election, in December, 1896, he was one of three candidates for city assessor. After a lively campaign, Delano won by a plurality of 68 votes out of a total of 6,748. The term is for three years, and the board consists of three, one retiring each year.

June 18, 1895, he was married to Sarah Spooner Bullard, daughter of John Lincoln and Sarah (Spooners) Bullard of New Bedford.

HEYLIGER ADAMS DE WINDT.

In the autumn of 1893 he returned to the firm of C. H. Fargo & Co. In May, 1894, he removed his residence from the city of

Chicago to Winnetka, Ill., a small suburban village on the shore of Lake Michigan, about seventeen miles north of Chicago. In April, 1895, he was admitted to the firm of Sidwell & Co., shoe dealers, and in June of the same year became secretary and treasurer of the Sidwell-de Windt Shoe Company at its incorporation.

October 30, 1892, his second son, Delano, was born at Chicago.

Writes June 25, 1898, "Everything at present *in statu quo*."

GEORGE TICKNOR DEXTER.

(July 10, 1897). "Same old story."

Is the senior partner in the real estate firm of Dexter & Curtis, 53 State Street, Boston, established since 1891. Belongs to the Somerset, Country, and Exchange Clubs of Boston.

ROBERT HENRY DRISCOLL.

(June 8, 1896.) "My history since last report has been briefly : November, 1892, re-elected without opposition to a third term as clerk of Circuit and County Courts of Lawrence County, So. Dak. May 6, 1893, was admitted to practice as attorney in the courts of same state. April, 1894, resigned as clerk of courts, and became cashier of First National Bank, Lead, So. Dak., which position I still hold.

"September 12, 1893, daughter Catherine Helen born, who died March 7, 1894. January 24, 1895, son born, James Lowell.

"Campaign of 1892 was president of the Deadwood Republican Club."

(July 14, 1897.) "Was one of the assistant sergeants-at-arms at the Republican National Convention, St. Louis, June, 1896; member executive committee Republican State League, South Dakota, and one of the State delegates to the International Gold Mining Convention recently held at Denver, but was unable to attend."

RICHARD EDWARDS.

At the time of the last report was on the editorial staff of the *New York Mail and Express*. He has been connected with various papers of the Associated Press, and is now an editorial writer on the *New York Sun*. He resides at 445 Amity Street, Long Island City, N.Y.

PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Has continued as rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, N.Y.

Since the last report has two daughters, born at Wappinger's Falls: Sarah Potter, January 22, 1892; and Helen Wardner, June 7, 1895.

JOHN PRESCOTT FARNSWORTH.

Still holds the treasurership of the Providence Dyeing, Bleaching & Calendering Company, and resides at Providence, R.I. He is a member of the "A. E." and Providence Athletic Clubs, of the Arkwright Club of New York, and is secretary for Providence of the Harvard Club of Rhode Island. He is a member of the City Council of Providence for 1898.

His second son, William Barbour Farnsworth, was born at Providence, September 7, 1891; and on March 25, 1895, Claudius Ralph Farnsworth.

Frank Clinton Fernald.

Born at Portsmouth, N.H., June 14, 1858; died at Eliot, Me., June 17, 1889.
See Report IV, pp. 26-28.

GEORGE CHICHESTER FISHER.

Writes June 1, 1898: "Left Spokane in 1893, and lived in California for four years. During the past year I have lived in Colorado. At present I am living in Pueblo, Col., and I am with the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company."

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS PARKER FISKE.

Continues in the practice of law in Boston, being now located at 10 Tremont Street. Has continued to live in Somerville at 44 Cherry Street, and was a member of the Somerville City Council for 1895-96.

His daughter, Helen Locke Fiske, was born October 6, 1892, at Somerville; and on March 26, 1898, a son, Eustace Bridge Fiske.

He has written several articles for the American and English Encyclopedia of Law, published by E. Thompson & Co. of New York.

WILLIAM HOWARD FOLSOM.

(June 16, 1896.) "I was located in New York (temporarily only) during the fall of 1891, and on January 1, 1892, became a partner in the Exeter Brass Works at Exeter, N.H. Have been located here ever since.

"Was married June 6, 1894, to Miss Annie Clark Taylor, daughter of Alba Clark Taylor and Caroline (Dow) Taylor of Hampton, N.H.; and we have a daughter, Elizabeth Taylor Folsom, born at Exeter, February 26, 1895."

CHARLES HENRY WHEELWRIGHT FOSTER.

(May 23, 1896.) "My residence is still in Brookline, Mass., the same house, somewhat enlarged. I have three more children to chronicle: Edith Hill Foster, born February 10, 1893; Ruth Mallard Foster, born October 10, 1894; Caroline Wheelwright Foster, born March 29, 1896.

"My business as a trustee has increased; and this, with the addition of a directorship or two more and the treasurership of Chickering & Sons, keeps me steadily employed. As fond as ever of outdoor life, I have added to my love for the water a liking for polo and golf; and my play hours are spent in these sports. I have

joined several more clubs, including the University Clubs of New York and Boston, the Apollo Club, the Harvard Musical Association, and the Bostonian Society. It is seldom, however, that I use them."

The Secretary will add that our classmate is one of the star players of the Dedham Polo Club.

(July 12, 1897.) "Since my report of May 23, 1896, I have lost one of my children, Ruth Mallard Foster, who died on August 19, 1896, of spinal meningitis."

WILLIAM FREELAND.

(July 17, 1897.) "Since 1891 I have been head-master of the Harvard School, New York [578 Fifth Avenue, as before].

"1891, travelled in Africa; 1892, Spain and Portugal. Am a member of the American Mathematical Society. Have written an algebra, published by Longmans, Green & Co.

"Have one child, Sarane, born May 7, 1893, at New York.

"1896, established 'Gosnold Hall,' a summer school, at Nantucket, Mass., which has been successful."

JOSEPH McKEAN GIBBONS.

(July 7, 1896.) "I am still in the insurance business (assistant superintendent of agencies, New England Mutual Life Insurance Company), which necessitates my travelling extensively through the United States. I continue to do quite a deal of newspaper work, but my endeavors are now confined to Boston *Ideas* and the *Spirit of the Times*. I am a member of the University Club, Boston Press Club, Boston University Law School Association, and the English High School Association (to the presidency of which I was elected in May, 1895). I have just had the pleasure of inaugurating and piloting to a successful issue the 75th anniversary of the foundation of the school. The celebration was on May 20, 1896, and was spoken of as unprecedented in educational history. There was a

procession of some 3,000 past and present pupils and teachers of the English High School, representing with but few exceptions every one of the 75 classes, and including many of Boston's prominent citizens. In the evening Mechanics' Building held some 7,000 pupils and ladies; and I had the honor of presiding over a dinner (served in the grand hall) to which 630 sat down, while the balconies were crowded with ladies."

Continues to reside at 44 South Street, Jamaica Plain.

Farley Brewer Goddard.

Goddard was born in Jamaica Plain, Mass., March 31, 1859, and was the youngest of the three children of Nathan Chapin Goddard and Martha M. Brewer. He died of consumption March 18, 1896, at Eastman, Ga., where he had gone but a short time before in the hope of staying his disease.

From the age of four his home was always in Malden, Mass., where he graduated from the high school in 1876, at the head of his class. His admission examinations for Harvard were passed with honors in that year; but, being only seventeen, he thought it best to remain out another year, and entered with '81 the following year. His four years at Cambridge as an undergraduate were years of hard and confining work, and he mingled but little in the social side of college life. His studies were chiefly the classics, in which he received honors at graduation; and he went into the *Phi Beta Kappa* in the first twenty of the class. His temperament and whole habit of life were so distinctly scholarly that it was a foregone conclusion that he should continue at Cambridge in post-graduate work; and he took his Ph.D. in 1883, his thesis being a study of the ancient Cyrene. A condensation of his thesis was published in the *American Journal of Philology*, vol. v. (1884), pp. 33-53, under the title "Researches in the Cyrenaica."

In 1885-86 he received a position in the classical department at Harvard, during the sabbatical year of one of the professors; and, although that position could not be a permanent one, it was hoped that this was the beginning of what was to be his proper life-work. A severe illness, however, developed in a few months, and made necessary a long period of rest.

In 1888 he was selected as the American scholar to represent the American contributors to the Egypt Exploration Fund, and on August 25 he sailed to join the English and continental explorers in Egypt. He returned to America in September, 1889; and in January, 1890, he started on a second trip to Egypt,

returning home in July, 1891. An account of the work was published in two articles:—

“Report of Excavations and Explorations in Egypt during the Season 1888–89,” *American Journal of Archaeology*, vol. v. (1889), pp. 68–77.

“Letter from Egypt,” *Ibid.*, vol. vi. (1890), pp. 123–125.

After eight years of almost exclusive devotion to classical studies and two years more in actual exploration, Goddard was now exceptionally well fitted for the career of an archæologist; but, after two years teaching at Columbia, his health began to give way, and by 1895 he became a confirmed invalid. For years he had always found a quiet retreat with friends at Mt. Monadnock, and here he once more sought to regain strength. But it was too late, and his disease made steady and alarming progress. The journey to Georgia was undertaken as a last hope, but he died five weeks after leaving home.

The constitutional reserve and shyness that characterized Goddard as a boy and a youth remained with him into manhood, and there were but few who felt that they knew him intimately, while in his later years the consciousness of disease and the feeling that he was soon to die made him more reserved than ever; but his ill-health and his great disappointments never affected his courage nor caused him for a single moment to repine. Under an exterior that was almost womanly in its sensitiveness, he had a robustness of thought and indomitability of purpose that forbade any expressions of sympathy for apparent disappointments. From his earliest youth his powers of learning and of acquisition were simply marvellous, but his thoroughness was equally remarkable; and there could be no peace for him until he had gone to the very bottom of whatever question was at hand. His knowledge was by no means mere book-learning, as he had excellent powers of observation, and was very fond of the woods and of the wilder aspects of nature. One can but feel, indeed, that with his passion for thoroughness he set for himself many physical tasks that were too great for his strength; but, having conceived the idea of accomplishing a certain result, his mind absolutely demanded that no physical or mental exertion be spared until the task was completed. The ideals that entered into his work were equally strong in his social relations, and his attachments to his friends were on the same lofty plane; as one friend expresses in a letter—“While he did not have many intimate friends, he yet had a rare gift for friendship, a beautiful out-giving of himself to those chosen few whom he claimed as kindred souls, and to whom he was an embodiment of true and loyal affection. There was in his nature a refinement of feeling and delicacy of perception but rarely found in a man, which, while they did not lessen the strength of his character, added to it an almost womanly element.”

Another friend, the one who in later years perhaps knew Goddard most intimately, himself a Harvard man of '47, writes: “As you say, Farley presented

himself in different phases to different persons ; but you must agree with me in considering him a very rare youth in all the virtues as in all the humanities. Indeed, in a somewhat long life of varied travel and experiences, no such a person has ever before risen to my horizon. To me he was, as I have always called him, *Peh-er-Nefer*,—the man who aims at perfection.”

And, finally, it is but right that '81 should know how Goddard impressed one other Harvard man of an elder generation, and should be glad to see the following from a notice in the Boston *Transcript* by Mr. Frank B. Sanborn :—

“As Emerson said of another Harvard graduate of brilliant promise, many years ago,—

“‘Fell the bolt on the branching oak,—
The rainbow of his hope was broke;
No craven cry,—no secret tear,—
He told no pang, he knew no fear.’

“From temperament, the abounding optimism of the Emersons could hardly be his. He found the equally courageous but sadder wisdom of the Scotch poet Henley suit his condition, and was heard to praise these verses in salutation of Death :—

“‘From the winter’s gray despair,
From the summer’s golden languor,
Death, the lover of life,
Frees us forever.

“‘Into the winter’s gray delight,
Into the summer’s golden dream,
Holy and high and impartial,
Death, the mother of Life,
Mingles all men forever.’

“He has left to his sorrowing family and the circle of his friends here and abroad memories the most precious and hopes which this earthly life could never sustain.”

W. N.

LAWRENCE GODKIN.

Withdrew from the firm of Wheeler, Cortis & Godkin in 1896, and is now established as attorney and counsellor-at-law at 56 Wall Street, New York.

In collaboration with Allan McLane Hamilton, M.D., he edited and published in 1894 a book on medical jurisprudence in two volumes, entitled “A System of Legal Medicine.”

Is a member of the Knickerbocker, Century, Lawyers’, University, and Harvard Clubs of New York.

GEORGE ANGIER GORDON.

Continues as minister of the Old South Church of Boston. In 1897 he was elected an overseer of Harvard College for the full term of six years.

He was married June 3, 1890, to Susan Huntington Manning, daughter of the late Jacob Merrill and Anna Berwick Manning of Boston. Ruth Manning Gordon was born at Boston, January 10, 1895.

Among the most important of his writings are the following books: "The Witness to Immortality in Literature, Philosophy, and Life"; "The Christ of To-day"; "Immortality and the New Theodicy."

HERBERT EVELETH GREENE.

Remained at Aurora, N.Y., until the summer of 1893 as professor of English at Wells College. In September of that year he became collegiate professor of English at Johns Hopkins University, and has been at Baltimore since. He has been treasurer and a member of the executive council of the Modern Language Association of America for 1896, 1897, and 1898, and has contributed to its *Transactions*, also to *Modern Language Notes*. He is a member of the University Club of Baltimore and of the Harvard Club of Maryland.

June 12, 1893, his second son, Harold Chase Greene, was born at Aurora, N.Y.

Resides at 1019 St. Paul Street, Baltimore.

ALMON WHITING GRISWOLD.

The Secretary has had no direct communication from Griswold for several years. At the date of the last report he was practising law in New York City; but he transferred his practice a few years ago to Nashua, N.H., where he now resides. His practice calls him often to New York, where his address is the Grand Union Hotel.

CURTIS GUILD.

Continues a member of the firm of Curtis Guild & Co., publishers of the Boston *Commercial Bulletin*.

Writes in June, 1896: "In 1891 I first went on the stump for the Republican ticket. I have taken part in this sort of work ever since. In the same year, in November, I joined Troop A, M. V. M., in which I now hold a commission.

"I was married in Boston, June 1, 1892, to Charlotte Howe Johnson, daughter of Edward Crosby Johnson of Boston. Since my marriage I have lived at 124 Marlborough Street.

"I was president of the Republican State Convention of Massachusetts in September, 1895. As commissioner of Massachusetts I was also fortunate enough to preside at the exercises at the Atlanta Exposition on Massachusetts Day, in which the governors of Georgia, Kentucky, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, and the mayor of Atlanta took a prominent part. The Massachusetts Building was an exact copy of the Longfellow house, with which we are all familiar; and at the close of the exposition it was presented as a pledge of good will to the city of Atlanta.

"Since that date I have been chosen delegate-at-large from Massachusetts to the Republican National Convention of 1896."

(July 10, 1897.) "In June, 1896, I attended the Republican National Convention at St. Louis as delegate-at-large from Massachusetts, and was one of the vice-presidents of the convention. As the currency plank was in doubt, the Massachusetts delegation made a complete canvass of the convention, and secured enough votes to pass a straight resolution for 'the existing gold basis' in case the committee brought in a straddle. The motion to amend from the floor was to be made by Illinois, seconded by New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. This plan of campaign was presented to the committee on resolutions; and the committee brought in the absolutely unequivocal plank, written by Mr. Kohlsaat, that had all along been favored by Mr. McKinley and Mr. Hanna. I went on the stump July 9, and stumped ten States for honest money, ending with three speeches the day before election.

"I have contributed various articles to newspapers, magazines, and encyclopedias, have been called on for more or less speaking during the year, and have accepted several invitations to lecture on the history of arms, as well as on economic history.

"I was called to Detroit on Washington's Birthday for the annual celebration in the Auditorium, and found that Senator Penrose was my associate. I presided at the annual national gathering of the Unitarians in Music Hall, Boston, in May. I was toastmaster at the Victorian Jubilee given in Mechanics' Hall, Boston, by the English, Irish, and Scotch societies on June 21.

"In December, 1896, at the request of the governor-elect, I resigned my commission in the cavalry, and became inspector-general of rifle practice for the Commonwealth (staff of Governor Roger Wolcott, '70). I succeeded in getting a law passed and signed that in future no ornamental military titles be given to civilians. Massachusetts was the first State to take that step.

"I was asked by the Commonwealth to act as orator on the dedication of the monument erected by Massachusetts to John Hancock in September, 1896."

He was appointed September 2, 1897, a commissioner to the Tennessee Exposition, and served as president of the commission.

(Headquarters Seventh Army Corps, Jacksonville, Fla., June 4, 1898). "At declaration of war dropped State commission of brigadier-general, and accepted commission of first lieutenant and adjutant Sixth Massachusetts Infantry, U.S.V. Went to Camp Dewey with regiment, and aided in the reorganization. Was promoted to lieutenant colonel and inspector-general, and ordered to report to Washington, where I was assigned to Seventh Corps, Major-general Fitzhugh Lee, and ordered to join at Tampa. General Lee, as the department has as yet assigned him no ordnance officer, has ordered me to perform those duties in addition to my own. The Gatling gun battalion, now organizing under my direction to be assigned to corps artillery, is, I believe, the first of its kind. I had the honor of inventing the corps badge."

EMERSON HADLEY.

(June, 1896.) "The firm of Lusk, Bunn & Hadley was changed to Bunn & Hadley in 1893 by retirement of Mr. Lusk. The partnership of Bunn & Hadley continued until October, 1895. I have since then been a member of the firm of Hadley & Armstrong. We are the general solicitors of the St. Paul & Duluth Railroad Company, and also do a general law business."

His daughter, Louise Delano Hadley, was born at St. Paul, June 16, 1892.

Resides at 123 Farrington Avenue, St. Paul, with offices at 801 Globe Building.

HOWARD PRESTON HAINES.

(Malden, Mass., June 12, 1898.) "I sold out my interest in the manufacturing business in which I was engaged in Saco, Me., in 1891. I had long desired to teach, and I accepted school work in Saco and Biddeford, Me., during the season 1891-92. In 1892-93 I was teacher of sciences at Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn., but resigned that position on account of the illness of my wife. During 1893-94 I was principal of Francestown Academy, Frances-town, N. H. Early in 1895 I came to Malden, Mass., where I have since been engaged in a general tutoring business, and where I also have taught for the last three years in the Malden Evening High School.

"There is nothing for me to write under the other heads of your circular."

SAMUEL HAMMOND.

(July 8, 1896.) "I am still a resident of and tax gatherer for the city of Boston. I am secretary of the Somerset Club, president of the New England Kennel Club,—also belong to the Union Boat Club and the Young Men's Democratic Club of Massachusetts."

July 8, 1898, he was commissioned ensign in the United States Volunteer Navy, and was ordered to the collier "Justin," which is said to be attached to the Eastern Squadron of Commodore Watson. July 20, 1898, he was transferred to the collier "Cæsar."

FREDERIC WOOD HARDY.

Has continued to reside in the Hawaiian Islands as principal of the Government School at Makawao, Maui, having held this position since 1888.

December 23, 1896, he was married to Lillian Hitchcock Aiken, daughter of Dr. Perley Johnson and Julia Smythe Aiken.

He is president of an annexation club of Makawao. On being asked by the Secretary if he could not contribute something of interest concerning the political situation in the Hawaiian Islands, he writes August 5, 1897: "As to the recent change of government in the Hawaiian Islands, I (as did all good Americans) did what I could to further the movement,—was member of an annexation club and of the citizens' guard, wrote and spoke; in fact did everything possible for a citizen on another island ninety miles distant from Honolulu to do to bring about a closer union with the United States,—Hawaii's only hope for a stable government. The cause of the change was the advocacy by the ex-queen and her party of the Opium Bill, the Lottery Bill, and the attempt to inaugurate a new constitution which disfranchised all the whites, the possessors of nine-tenths of the wealth of the country. It was successful, not because the American marines marched on shore to protect American interests, but because nearly every reputable foreigner in Honolulu was ready to fight for his rights, and because the leaders of the natives were faint-hearted in the support of the wrongful measures advocated by the queen. They had the public buildings, the soldiery, the arms, the ammunition,—in fact, everything that could be used in a contest but courage. If they had made a strong military display, it is possible (I am not wholly certain of this) that a compromise of some sort would have

settled affairs in the favor of monarchy; for at the time the Reform or Missionary Party had no leanings toward republicanism or annexation, but was forced into its course of action by the pressure of events.

“The natives, except the small intelligent class that has supported the present government since its inception, have ceased all active opposition, and at the present time are passive, only waiting, so it is stated by some of their leaders, for a fitting moment to publicly advocate annexation. The present government is the best that Hawaii has ever had.

“As an explanation, I wish to state that the word ‘missionary’ is used in this country, not in its true sense, but as a synonym for honesty and respectability.”

(July 1, 1898.) “A boy was born to us October 13, 1897, Hollis Aiken Hardy.”

ALEXANDER HARVEY.

Continues as secretary and treasurer of the Detrick & Harvey Machine Company of Baltimore, manufacturers of machine tools and special machinery. Resides at Catonsville, Md., and is treasurer of the Catonsville Country Club. He is also a member of the Maryland Club of Baltimore.

On March 20, 1895, he lost one of his four sons, Henry Walters Harvey.

EUGENE DEXTER HAWKINS.

Has continued in the practice of law at 111 Broadway, New York. In February, 1892, Mr. Lewis L. Delafield became associated with him, and on January 1, 1897, Robert Sturgis, '81. The firm name is Hawkins, Delafield & Sturgis.

April 28, 1897, he was married to Julia Floyd Clarkson, daughter of Howard Clarkson of New York. He passed the summer of

1897 in Europe. His son, Dexter Clarkson Hawkins, was born at New York, May 13, 1898.

Is a member of the University, Riding, Union League, and Harvard Clubs of New York.

CHARLES MORRISON HEMENWAY.

Continues in the practice of law at Boston, with offices at 209 Washington Street, and resides at 40 Central Street, Somerville, Mass.

Mary Lowe Hemenway was born at Somerville, August 23, 1893.

FREDERIC BLAKE HOLDER.

(July 13, 1896.) "In January, 1892, I left the firm of Holder & Herrick, and opened an office at 89 State Street, Boston, where I have busied myself in importing tin plates. I shall hope to retain my office for the next five years, and as much of my business as the tariff reformers will allow me.

"I have had two children since the last report, born at Weston, Mass.: Edith, June 26, 1892; and Agnes Woodruff, January 3, 1895."

Residence, Weston, Mass.

GARRY DE NERVILLE HOUGH.

(July 28, 1896.) "Nothing of importance has taken place in my life since the last report except the birth of another daughter, Katharine, on April 28, 1894. I am still a physician in general practice in New Bedford, and likely to remain here. I am medical examiner of this district [Third Bristol] now, and therefore a member of the Massachusetts Medico-legal Society."

(June 3, 1898.) "I have another child, a son, Garry de N. Hough, jun., born July 27, 1897.

"For several years past my spare time has been devoted to the

study of entomology, especially of the diptera. Last August, by special invitation, I presented a paper before the medico-legal section of the British Medical Association at their Montreal meeting on 'The Fauna of Cadavers, with Special Reference to the Diptera.'

"I am a councillor of the Massachusetts Medical Society."

Residence and office, 542 County Street, New Bedford, Mass.

JARED HOW.

(July 11, 1896.) "I am situated as I have been situated for the past eight years, as the junior member of the firm of Eller & How [attorneys-at-law, St. Paul, Minn.]. I have no cause to complain of the results of my professional experience, nor of my prospects for the future in it. I am, as you know, still unmarried, and discover no prospects in that way for the future.

"I have served from time to time as delegate in conventions, but have never sought office in any way."

HERBERT BURR HOWARD.

Continued as superintendent of the Massachusetts State Almshouse at Tewksbury until March 1, 1897, when he was appointed resident physician of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, from June 1, 1897.

He is a member of the American Medico-psychological Association, of the University Club of Boston, and of the Country Club of Lowell, Mass.

James Robbins Howe.

Born at Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1860; died at Cambridge, June 10, 1883.

See Report II, pp. 36, 37.

OLIVER WHIPPLE HUNTINGTON.

(June 7, 1898.) "My recent history can be put in a few words. I resigned from the faculty of Harvard College in June, 1894. Spent the year 1894-95 in Newport, R.I.

“The following year Mrs. Huntington and I went abroad for the purpose of visiting boys’ schools in England and on the continent. Lived in London for a year, and I did some work at the British Museum. Returned to America in the fall of 1896, purchased the Hunter Dunn estate at Newport, and opened a boarding-school for boys under the name ‘Cloyne House.’ The success of the school has much exceeded our expectations, and we are about to make a large addition to the buildings to accommodate the boys next year.

“I have not joined any societies of consequence lately. I am a member of the American Academy and of the British Association.

“The year I was at Newport I took up photography, and, as a result, have received a number of international medals.”

GODFREY MICHAEL HYAMS.

June 8, 1896, reports his occupation as that of “manager,” and his address as “P. O. Box 5104, Boston, Mass.” At the same time he writes, “I am sorry I cannot give you anything more detailed; but I have been steadily at my business, which has taken up all my time.”

He has offices in Sears Building, and resides at 26 Wales Street, Dorchester.

THOMAS ALEXANDER HYDE.

Since the summer of 1891 has resided at Weymouth, Mass., but is not settled over any parish. He has devoted himself to literary work, the most important of his publications being “Christ the Orator,” published by the Arena Publishing Company, Boston, 1893, the second edition appearing in 1895.

WILLIAM HYDE.

Continues as rector of Trinity Church, Weymouth, Mass. Writes July 15, 1896: “My work has been in the lines of my pro-

fession, and has been uniformly successful. As a member of the School Board of Weymouth, I had the honor this June of presenting the diplomas to the graduating class of the high school and of making the address at the graduating exercises."

Is president of Union Literary Circle of Weymouth and Braintree and a member of Weymouth Historical Society.

(June 24, 1898.) "Holds the same position in 1898, and in June, 1898, presented the diplomas to the graduating class of the high school, making the annual address at the time."

THOMAS PARKER IVY.

Continued for some time in the cotton business at La Grange, Ga., but afterward removed to Atlanta. Writes July 3, 1896: "The last day of January, 1894, I was married to Julia Dalton Nesmith [daughter of the late John and Harriet Rebecca (Mansur) Nesmith] at Lowell, Mass. Since that date we have lived in Atlanta, Ga. My business is that of a bond broker, and at the same time I am interested in industrial enterprises. I am a director in the Dixie Cotton Mills. . . . I am a councillor member of the American Institute of Civics."

(July 20, 1897.) "I am a member of the executive committee of the Atlanta McKinley Club, an organization that was active in last campaign. I wrote a series of letters on the campaign, subsequently published in pamphlet form under the title 'The Patriotic South.' At the presidential inauguration in March I was present in the parade, commanding a brigade of the parade with rank of brigadier-general, and had a full staff."

CHARLES HOOPER JACKSON.

(June 1, 1896.) "September 1, 1895, I was made the happy father of a boy that must carry through life the name of John Putnam Jackson, 3d, after his grandfather.

" 'Since our last communion ' I have joined the society of 'The

Elks,' San Francisco Lodge, No. 3, B. P. O. E., of which I am a life member, and have been made first vice-president of the Central Republican Club of the Thirty-ninth District, the largest district (as to voting strength) in California. Two years ago I ran for the position of city and county attorney of San Francisco; but, although I was ahead of my opponent 1,300 votes after the first day's count and was recognized by papers and parties as elected, the minions of darkness corrupt counted me out by a small majority during the night. It is needless to remark I was on the straight Republican ticket. Our interests were miserably neglected during the count.

"I was appointed to fill my old position of deputy attorney-general under the new incumbent, Judge W. F. Fitzgerald. I was the only one of the old staff reappointed, and consider it a flattering compliment to my work under the last administration. Reappointed January 7, 1895. The office runs for four years."

(June 8, 1898.) "I am now an Odd Fellow, made such during the year 1898, and belong to the Masons and Knights Templars. I have many friends who wish me to stand for the attorney-generalship this fall. It now looks as though that would be my next business in hand."

Arthur Orcutt Jameson.

Born at Concord, N.H., November 25, 1859; died at East Medway, Mass., September 30, 1881.

See Report II, pp. 39, 40.

ALFRED JARETZKI.

(June 13, 1896.) "I am practising law as a member of the firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, and am devoting all my time to my practice.

"Since the last report Alfred Jaretzki, jun., has been born. That event occurred on November 17, 1892."

Was admitted to the above firm January 1, 1895.

John Amory Jeffries.

Born at Milton, Mass., September 2, 1859; died at Boston, Mass., March 26, 1892.

See Report IV, pp. 43, 44.

ARTHUR CARLTON JELLY.

(May 26, 1896.) "From February to August, 1892, I did general practice in Boston. For the next two and a half years I was happily associated with E. B. Lane as assistant physician in the Boston Insane Hospital at Roslindale. In March, 1895, I resumed practice in Boston.

"I am a member of the Society for Medical Improvement, the Medico-psychological Society, and of two small but active medical clubs."

JOHN NORTON JOHNSON.

(July 21, 1896.) "Since last report has been variously engaged in literary work and private teaching in New York City, with two winters passed in Philadelphia. Expects to remain in New York City."

Address, 201 West Seventy-second Street, New York.

HENRY DIXON JONES.

(July 1, 1898.) "I resigned the rectorship of Christ Church, Media, Pa., December 1, 1893, and gave more time to teaching in the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, in which I had been an instructor for three years, teaching there in connection with my work in Media. In the summer of 1894 I was called to the rectorship of the Church of the Intercession, One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Street and the Western Boulevard, New York City. I accepted the call, and began my work here November 1, 1894.

In accepting this parish, I was obliged to relinquish teaching, and consequently resigned my position in the Divinity School in Philadelphia, and, to my deep regret, my position as instructor in the Theological Seminary of Virginia, where I had taught a part of each year since the fall of 1881.

“My work in this parish has been greatly blessed. My classmates will find a most cordial welcome at the church by my vestrymen (one of them a Harvard man) and myself, and by myself always at the rectory.

“Not married. No journeys, no books. I have published occasional sermons and articles in the church papers.

“I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York, a member of the New York Churchman’s Association, and of the New York Clericus.”

HENRY OLMSTEAD JONES.

Is a clerk in the office of Kline, Carr, Tolles & Goff of Cleveland, Ohio, attorneys-at-law, successors to Henderson, Kline & Tolles, with whom he was at the time of the last report.

FRED JOY.

(June 3, 1898.) “Is practising law, with offices at 95 Milk Street, Boston; residing at Winchester, Mass.

“He represented the Fifteenth Middlesex District in the Massachusetts legislature during its session of 1893.

“Is a member of the University Club of Boston, the Calumet Club of Winchester, and the Middlesex, Norfolk, and Young Men’s Republican Clubs.

“Was at Chicago at the World’s Fair, made a trip through the West in 1893, and an extended trip through the British Provinces in 1894.”

GEORGE FREDERIC JOYCE.

Continues as principal of the high school at Dedham, Mass. His second daughter, Gladys Tucker Joyce, was born at Dedham, December 18, 1892. Mrs. Joyce died at Dedham, December 5, 1896.

MOSES KING.

(July, 1898.) "Since the last report I have kept on at my line of publishing, doing nothing noteworthy beyond the thoroughness of the work and the magnitude of the editions. My main undertaking at present, 'King's Notable New Yorkers,' will comprise 50,000 bound books of 592 pages, costing over \$50,000. It is certainly unique, with its 2,240 photographic portraits of representative men in every occupation. As I create, edit, and manufacture my books, the details keep me 'grinding' all the time."

Residence, 21 Belmont Street, Newton, Mass. New York office, 346 Broadway; Boston office, 4 Post-office Square.

FRED THERON KNIGHT.

(June 18, 1896.) "Five years often make a great change in one's life: they surely have in mine. According to our last report I was located at Boston, where, with some of our class and many friends, I was practising law. During this time I was always interested in religious work. In 1888 and 1889 I was secretary, and in 1890 president, of the Boston Union of Christian Endeavor. My love for the work continued to grow until the struggle between the law and the gospel overtook me. Finally, in the summer of 1892, I decided to become a minister of the gospel.

"October 1, 1892, found me a student in Hartford Theological Seminary (Congregational) at Hartford, Conn.; and on June 6, 1895, I graduated from that institution and delivered one of the four Commencement parts. The subject of my thesis was 'The True

Consciousness of Sin.' While at the seminary during the first year I was on the prudential committee of the Students' Association. The second year I held the office of vice-president; and the last year, 1894-95, I was president of this association.

"Since graduation I have travelled some and have taken graduate studies, while supplying at different times a number of churches."

(July 15, 1897.) "I am now pastor of a little church at Norfolk Downs, in the city of Quincy, Mass. It is a new enterprise, and I hope to increase its strength and usefulness in the community."

(June 10, 1898.) "On October 5, 1897, I was ordained to the gospel ministry."

Resides at Wollaston, Mass.

ARTHUR JACOB KNOWLES.

(December 31, 1897.) "I really have nothing of importance to communicate to you in regard to myself, except that I have been assistant librarian of the Social Law Library, Court House, Boston, since the fall of 1892."

Resides at 91 Centre Street, Brookline, Mass.

WILLIAM AYRES LAMSON.

(July 13, 1896.) "Am still living in Chicago, in business for myself, in loans, real estate, etc. Am unmarried. Permanent address, simply Chicago."

(August 16, 1897.) "I have just returned from a delightful journey to the Pacific Coast. Was sent by Secretary Gage of the Treasury as one of a party of three commissioners to inventory the bullion, money, etc., at the mints of Carson City, Nevada, and San Francisco, as well as at the United States Assay Office at Denver, Col. Have been absent about two months, and return to Washington to report in a few days."

(Deadwood, So. Dak., June 6, 1898.) "Have continued in the

Mint Department of the United States Treasury since I reported last. Have been temporarily located for the past few months at the newly established United States Assay Office here. Expect to return to Washington shortly."

EDWARD BINNEY LANE.

Continued as resident physician at the Austin Farm, Roslindale, an outlying ward of the Boston Insane Hospital, until August, 1895, when he became superintendent.

Is a member of the American Neurological Association, the American Medico-psychological Association, and the New England Psychological Society.

June 28, 1898, he was appointed clinical instructor in mental diseases in the Harvard Medical School.

GARDINER MARTIN LANE.

Continues as partner in the banking house of Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston. Aside from his participation in financial enterprises, he has taken an active interest in matters educational and archaeological. He is a director in several concerns, among them the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, the Oregon Short Line and Utah Northern Railroad Company, and two trust companies. He is one of the managing committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Rome, trustee of the American School at Athens, treasurer of both the foregoing boards, and treasurer of the Archaeological Institute of America, Boston Society.

He is chairman of the committee of the overseers on the classical department, and one of the committee on government.

He belongs to the Somerset and Country Clubs of Boston and to the Century and University Clubs of New York.

Resides at 8 Mercer Circle, Cambridge.

He was married at Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1898, to Emma Louise Gildersleeve, daughter of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, A.M.,

Ph.D., LL.D. (*hon.*, '86), professor of Greek in Johns Hopkins University.

WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE.

(May 6, 1898.) Remained as assistant librarian in the College Library until April, 1893, when he became librarian of the Boston Athenæum. In January, 1898, he was appointed Librarian of Harvard University, in place of Justin Winsor, who had died in the previous October; and on the 1st of April he returned to the service of the College.

In the summer of 1895 he spent four months abroad in Italy, Switzerland, and Holland, and in 1897 went over again to attend the International Library Conference in London, being chairman of the committee of arrangements for the American delegation. Besides attending the conference, he visited Guernsey and Sark, Mont St. Michel, Caen, and other places in Normandy, and, with the library party in England, went to many interesting places, where the party was most hospitably entertained in an official manner.

ERNEST LOVERING.

Continues to live at Holyoke, Mass., as agent of the Lyman Mills.

June 16, 1897, he was married at Holyoke to Mary Leighton Ranlet, daughter of Charles William and Frances (Branscome) Ranlet of Holyoke.

ROBERT WILLIAMSON LOVETT.

(July 6, 1896.) "Since the last report I have been engaged in the practice of my profession in Boston, and, with the exception of three trips to Europe, have continued in the routine.

"I have moved to 234 Marlborough Street; and on October 8, 1895, I was married to Elizabeth Moorfield Storey, the daughter of

Gertrude Cutts Storey and Moorfield Storey (Class of 1866) of Brookline.

"I am surgeon to the Infants' Hospital, assistant surgeon to the Children's Hospital, assistant surgeon to the Boston City Hospital, assistant in clinical surgery at the Harvard Medical School, and a councillor of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association."

He has been president of the American Orthopedic Association during 1897-98.

He has a daughter, Gertrude, born at Boston, September 17, 1896.

JAMES BETTNER LUDLOW.

(July 20, 1898.) "I have little of interest to report as to myself since the 1892 Report (IV). I have been steadily at work at my profession during the six years that have elapsed; and, with the exception of several short trips abroad, I have been in New York nearly all of that time. On May 1, 1892, my law partnership with Frederic D. Philips (Columbia, '80) and Grenville L. Winthrop ('86) commenced, with our office in the Stokes Building, No. 45 Cedar Street, New York City. This partnership continued for three years. Since June, 1895, I have been practising alone, keeping my office at the same address. In September, 1896, John J. Townsend ('79) became associated with me; and recently, on his return from Europe, Henry D. Sedgwick, Jr. ('82), has joined us. We are about starting a partnership, under the firm name of Ludlow, Townsend & Sedgwick.

"In February, March, and April, 1892, I made an interesting trip to Venezuela and the West India Islands with Howard Townsend ('80), visiting the island of Curaçoa; Puerto Cabello, La Guyra, and Caracas in Venezuela; the islands of Martinique, St. Thomas, and Porto Rico; and Havana, returning by way of Tampa and St. Augustine. In the summer of 1892 I passed several weeks in England and Wales; and in the spring of 1895 and of 1896 I

went abroad for my health, and was in England for about three months on each visit. Except for these trips, a visit to the Chicago Exhibition and the head of the Lakes in the autumn of 1893, and an interesting fishing-trip on the Restigouche River in the summer of 1894, I have made no journeys of any note.

"I am still a member of the several clubs mentioned in the 1887 and the 1892 reports, except the Country Club of Westchester, the Reform Club, and the Metropolitan Club, from which I resigned. I have joined the following additional clubs, of which I am still a member: the City Club of New York (1892), the Century Association (1894), the Ardsley Club (1895), and the Caughnawaugha Club (Adirondacks) (1896).

"My political activity has been confined to taking some part in the campaign against Judge Maynard in the election of November, 1894, and in the Citizens' Union campaign for Mr. Low, in the first mayoralty election under the Greater New York Charter, November, 1897.

"Since May, 1892, I have lived at No. 27 West 26th Street in this city."

GEORGE LYON.

Continues to reside at Nelson, Neb., but is no longer connected with the First National Bank. The Secretary believes that he is now engaged in farming.

ROBERT HENRY McCURDY.

Is superintendent of the foreign department of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Resides at Morris Plains, N.J.

CHARLES MACVEAGH.

Is a member of the law firm of Stetson, Jennings & Russell, with offices at 15 Broad Street, New York. He has continued to reside at Morristown, N.J., with the exception of several months of

1894 and 1895 which he spent with his family at Santa Barbara, Cal., and four months of the spring and summer of 1896, which were occupied in travelling in Italy.

Ewen Cameron MacVeagh, his third son, was born at Santa Barbara, March 7, 1895. Francis MacVeagh and Charles MacVeagh, jun., were born at Morristown, December 15, 1896.

GEORGE DICKSON MARKHAM.

(May 26, 1896.) "Have been in fire insurance since graduation. Firm includes my younger brother, under the title of W. H. Markham & Sons.

"Am director in Mercantile Library, University Club, Civil Service Reform Association, and Choral Symphony Society; also belong to Noonday Club, Country Club, St. Louis Club, Mercantile Club, and several associations like the Academy of Science, Missouri Historical Society, etc.

"Making a living and helping to build up an orchestra in St. Louis about fill my time."

JOHN LAURIE MARTIN.

Has continued in New York as broker and promoter. His office is now at 74 Cortlandt Street, and his residence at 15 Fifth Avenue.

EDWARD PALMER MASON.

Continues as president of the Mason & Hamlin Company, formerly the Mason & Hamlin Organ and Piano Company; also continues as director of Central National Bank, Boston. In February, 1895, he was elected president of the Ashton Valve Company, manufacturers of valves and gauges, Boston. He lived in Boston until May, 1894; since then at Milton, Mass.

Ellen Taintor Mason was born at Boston, December 17, 1893; and William Buckminster Mason, September 4, 1896, at Milton.

John Edward Maude.

Born at Little Bolton, Lancashire, England, February 26, 1855; died at Fall River, Mass., June 26, 1885.

See Report III, pp. 49-51.

JOSEPH ELWYN MAXFIELD.

(Chicago, July 24, 1896.) "I remained on duty at Fort Riley until November, 1894, when, after three months' leave spent in and about Chicago, I reported here for duty as department signal officer; as such I form part of the staff of the general commanding the Department of the Missouri. During the time I was stationed at Riley I was absent seven months,—five early in 1893, when I had charge of the construction and maintenance of temporary telegraph lines for the use of the troops then in the field along the Mexican border; and two months in the summer of 1894, when I was on duty here during the railroad strike of that year.

"My second son, Henry Tucker Maxfield, was born at Fort Riley, June 7, 1892."

At the outbreak of the Spanish War he was ordered from Chicago to New York, where he was placed in charge of the balloon detachment of the Signal Corps. June 1, 1898, he was commissioned major in the United States Volunteer Signal Corps, and left New York for the front. He has been attached to the Fifth Army Corps, operating before Santiago de Cuba, and has had charge of the balloon work.

HENRY FARNHAM MAY.

Continues in the practice of law at Denver, Col. He was with the firm of Wolcott & Vaile from February, 1890, until June 1, 1893, when he entered the employ of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company as Denver attorney, "still, however, under Senator Wolcott, who is general counsel." Is a member of the University, Athletic, and Overland Park Clubs of Denver.

ALANSON HERBERT MAYERS.

(July 21, 1897.) "Since my last report to you in 1892 I have been engaged in teaching in the Boston public schools. I hold the position of sub-master in the Dearborn Grammar School in the Roxbury District. In 1892 I was also appointed principal of the Quincy Evening School, Tyler Street, which position I still retain.

"October 30, 1895, I was married to Ida May Presby, eldest daughter of Martha J. and George C. Presby of Roxbury, Mass.

"Am a member of the Massachusetts Masters' Club and Sub-masters' Club of the City of Boston. I am also a member of 999th Artillery of Charlestown, Mass. I reside at 115 Zeigler Street, Roxbury."

JOHN STEVENS MELCHER.

Writes June 4, 1898: "In regard to the Class Report, you might say that I have nothing of general interest to contribute since the last report. My residence is now at 58 West Eleventh Street, New York City; and I am practising law at 27 William Street, New York, as a member of the firm of Ivins, Kidder & Melcher. My summer home is at North-east Harbor, Me. We have two children: Margaret Sybil, born September 4, 1892; and John, 3d, born March 28, 1895. I am a member of the University and Harvard Clubs of this city, but have held no political office, have taken no long journeys, and have done no literary work outside of my profession."

JAMES HAROLD MELLEDEGE.

(July 20, 1896.) "My residence is still 302 Andover Street, South Lawrence, Mass. In July, 1892, I accepted my present position, which is rather difficult to describe. I am employed by Mr. John P. Cushing as a sort of secretary, and by John P. Cushing & Co. [electro-machinists, 64 Federal Street, Boston] as cashier, book-keeper, and general manager of the office end of the business. I still continue my interest financially in the hosiery business, so far

as owning the plant is concerned, and may possibly at some favorable time take the business in hand again."

EDWARD ROSCOE MERRILL.

Remained in Sacramento, Cal., until the fall of 1891, when he removed to Los Angeles, and has since practised there.

He is medical examiner for the Bankers' Alliance of California and for the Manhattan Life Insurance Company of New York, examiner in insanity for the Superior Court of Los Angeles County, physician to the day nursery of Los Angeles, and is a member of the Los Angeles Athletic Club.

ABBOT LOW MILLS.

Continues at Portland, Ore., as second vice-president of the Security Savings and Trust Company.

He has two children, born at Portland: Lewis Hunt, June 20, 1892; and Ellen Low, June 16, 1895.

CHARLES ANDREWS MITCHELL.

Continues at Cleveland, Ohio, as assistant principal of the "University School."

He is a member of the American Archæological Society, of the American Philological Association, of the American Historical Association, and of the Rowfant Club of Cleveland.

He was married July 9, 1894, to Elizabeth Watkin Smith, daughter of James and Maria Pincombe Smith of Cleveland.

Residence, 462 Giddings Avenue, Cleveland.

MORRIS HICKY MORGAN.

(June 15, 1898.) "Since the last report I have continued in my work of teaching at Harvard. My appointment expiring in 1896, I was in the spring reappointed assistant professor, but this time of

Latin only, not of Greek and Latin both. The change is welcome to me. In 1894 I was appointed and still am a member of the council of the University library. During the past year I have been engaged in finishing Professor Lane's 'Latin Grammar,' which is to be published within a month in New York by the Harpers.

"The Corporation decided in 1896 to make a radical change in the conduct of Commencement exercises, and appointed me marshal to have charge of the same.

"On June 3, 1896, I was married in Baltimore, Md., to Miss Eleonora Semmes Gibson, daughter of the Reverend Dr. Frederick and Kate Middleton (Semmes) Gibson of Baltimore.

"I must not neglect to mention an honor which I value most highly,—my election in 1895 to honorary membership in the Φ B K.

"June 24, 1896, I received the degree of LL.D. from Hobart College. I am a member of the Archæological Institute of America, of the American Philological Association, a trustee of St. Mark's School, Southborough, and a corresponding member of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences."

PHILIP SIDNEY MORSE.

Continued as superintendent of the Germania Lead Works, Salt Lake City, Utah, until 1893, when he established himself as a mining engineer at Leadville, Col.

His wife died at Cleveland, Ohio, October 25, 1896.

OTTO MUELLER.

Remained at Chicago, engaged in the practice of medicine, until June, 1894, when he returned to Cleveland.

His office is at the corner of Pearl and Carroll Streets, and his residence 1070 Detroit Street. He is supreme president of the United German Unions and supreme medical examiner of the Buckeye State Beneficiary Association.

JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO.

In November, 1895, removed from 129 Boylston Street, Boston, to 173 Beacon Street, where he is now practising. In 1893 he was appointed surgeon to out-patients at the Boston City Hospital. He resigned his position as physician to St. Luke's Home in 1894, and his position at the Carney Hospital in 1896. He was assistant demonstrator of anatomy at the Harvard Medical School from 1893 to 1895, and was appointed assistant in clinical surgery in 1894. In June, 1896, he was made instructor in clinical surgery. In 1894 he was elected president of the Boylston Medical Society for the term ending December 31, 1895.

August 16, 1892, his second son, Edward Squibb Munro, was born at Lexington, Mass.; and December 24, 1896, at Boston, a daughter, Alice.

In October, 1897, he was appointed professor of surgery in the Boston Dental College.

Barry Leverett Nelson.

Born at Mendon, Mass., September 8, 1858; died at Worcester, Mass., August 16, 1889.

See Report IV, pp. 64-66.

JOSEPH AARON NESMITH.

(June 4, 1898.) "Winter residence, Lowell, Mass. Summer residence, Conway Centre, N.H. Three children: Harriet Louise Nesmith, born at Lowell, November 21, 1892; Katherine Nesmith, November 6, 1896; Joseph Warren Nesmith, February 6, 1898."

HENRY NORMAN.

(June, 1892.) "Since the 1887 report I have been chiefly occupied in travel. I left London on September 6, 1887, and reached it again on November 3, 1890. During this time I wrote constantly

for the *Pall Mall Gazette* and a large number of papers in England and elsewhere.

“Married in August, 1891, in London, to M^énie Muriel Dowie, daughter of James Muir Dowie (deceased) and Annie Dowie, daughter of Robert Chambers of Edinburgh. My wife is the author of ‘A Girl in the Karpathians’ [also of “Gallia,” published in 1895, and of “The Crook of the Bough,” 1898].

“To Japan via Newfoundland and the Canadian Pacific Railway, along which I spent several months. Three months in Japan. Thence to Vladivostok, the Russian naval base on the Pacific. Thence on horseback with native servant across Korea, Gensan to Seoul. Thence to Tientsin, Peking, and Great Wall of China. Then Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila, Macao, and twice to Tongking, where I got as far as the Franco-Chinese frontier, and once to Annam. From Singapore I made a number of journeys to different parts of the Malay Peninsula, including Perak, Pahang, Kedah, and Tringanu. Thence to Siam, where I spent three months. Then, having learned Malay, and having received the concession of a gold-producing district from the King of Siam, I made a long journey, with sixteen elephants and fifty native followers, to the interior of the Malay Peninsula, passing through several little-known states to Temoh, where the mines are, and thence to opposite coast through the closed state of Kelantan; being the only European who had ever succeeded in doing so from that point. On my return the Royal Geographical Society, in inviting me to lecture, wrote me that my ‘travels in the Malay Peninsula possessed great geographical interest and novelty.’

“In October, 1891, I again visited Singapore, Siam, and Hongkong, and, returning to Suez, spent the winter in Egypt, going as far south as Wady Halfa, the Egyptian frontier of the Soudan and the last outpost of civilized troops.”

[*The above was received too late for publication in the Fourth Report.*]

(April 19, 1895.) “Of books, during the last five years I have written ‘The Real Japan: Studies of Contemporary Japanese Man-

ners, Morals, Administration, and Politics,' and 'The Peoples and Politics of the Far East : Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, and Malaya.' The former is now in its fourth edition, and the latter book is going into its third edition within a month of publication.

"Of appointments, I have become assistant editor of the London *Daily Chronicle*, and a member of the council and committee of management of the Society of Authors."

(August 20, 1896). "Visited Washington in January, 1896, as special commissioner of the *Chronicle*, in connection with the Venezuela boundary dispute; by the discovery and publication of hitherto unpublished documents concerning the Schomburk line, caused the abandonment of this boundary by the British government.

"Member of the Savile Club, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

"Will publish a volume on the peoples and politics of the Balkan Peninsula, under the title of 'The Near East,' in the autumn of 1896."

(June 18, 1898.) "In November, 1896, I bought Kitcombe Farm, near Alton, Hampshire, a small property of thirty acres, in order to enjoy a few experiments in practical agriculture, a favorite taste of my wife and myself.

"In 1897 my son, Henry Nigel St. Valery, was born on the 21st of May."

WILLIAM NOYES.

(July, 1896.) "I remained at the McLean Hospital, Somerville, as assistant physician and pathologist until February, 1893, when I became assistant physician to the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates at Foxboro.

"On September 4, 1894, I was married to Miss Lucia Maria Clapp, the daughter of George A. and Irene Franklin (Parker) Clapp of Montague, Mass.

“Remained in Foxboro until April 1, 1896, when I was appointed medical superintendent of the Boston Insane Hospital at Pierce Farm, Mattapan.”

(July 24, 1897.) “We have a son, William, 3d, born at Boston, December 16, 1896.”

John William O'Callaghan.

John William O'Callaghan [the son of Peter and Margaret (O'Sullivan) O'Callaghan] was born at Thompson, Conn., September 8, 1859. He first attended school in the public schools of Milford, Mass. He had spent one year in the high school in that place, when, in 1874, the family moved to Salem, Mass. He there entered the high school, graduating in 1877.

He graduated in 1881 *cum laude*. The courses in Greek and Latin were of especial interest to him, and he was a great lover of chemistry and English literature. During the first year after graduation he was a private tutor in New Hampshire. He there began privately the study of law, but soon abandoned it for medicine, studying with a physician practising in the town in New Hampshire where he was tutoring. The second year after graduation he studied medicine in Salem, Mass., with a practising physician there, and at the same time did some tutoring.

In 1883 he entered the second-year class of the Harvard Medical School, and graduated in 1885. He began his practice at Danvers, Mass., and there remained until 1887, when he removed to New York. His health soon began to fail him there, and he was finally compelled to give up practice. He died April 29, 1892, of pulmonary phthisis, aged 32 years, 7 months, and 21 days.

On May 2, 1892, a solemn high mass was offered in the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York City, at which the sub-deacon was his brother, Peter J. O'Callaghan, H. U. 1888 (now C. S. P.).

Those who had the privilege of knowing O'Callaghan during his college career realize the loss we have sustained by death at that early age. A thorough student of any line he selected, his labors in his chosen profession promised much to the good of humanity; his nature particularly inviting confidence and drawing to him the suffering and oppressed.

E. C. U.

CHARLES MARCUS OSBORN.

Has continued to practise law in Chicago with the firm of Osborn & Lynde. August 1, 1897, "the firm was dissolved by mutual agreement among its members; and since then its members, including myself, have been practising for themselves, though we have not changed our offices [507-508 First National Bank Building]." Residence, 1534 Oakdale Avenue.

He has one son, Charles Marcus Osborn, 3d, born at Chicago, May 27, 1891.

JAMES OTIS.

Has continued at Hyannis Port, Mass. In 1892 he began to take a few pupils, both winter and summer; and he now has a regular home school for boys, though limited in number. In addition, he takes a few boys for the summer, partly for private tutoring, partly for instruction in aquatic sports.

He is collector of customs for the port of Hyannis and chairman of the civil service board of examiners.

November 23, 1892, he was married to Jennie Washburn, daughter of Benjamin Dyer and Ellen (Metcalf) Washburn of Cambridge, Mass.

JAMES LEONARD PAINE.

(June 5, 1896.) "My record for the last five years has been quite uneventful. I have been made secretary and treasurer of the Paine Furniture Company, a corporation made from the firm I have been previously connected with. My address remains the same in Boston [48 Canal Street] and Cambridge [21 Centre Street].

"Margaret Woolson Paine was born May 4, 1893.

"Am a member of the Middlesex Club, Colonial and Cambridge Clubs, and Eastern and Corinthian Yacht Clubs. I served the city of Cambridge on the school committee for six years [1887-93], and withdrew for lack of time to devote to it."

JAMES PARKER PARMENTER.

(August 13, 1896.) "I have continued to practise law in Boston, with an office at 39 Court Street until October 1, 1895, and since then at 53 State Street. I have given some special attention to the law relating to gas-light companies, having been for several years attorney for the Boston Gas-light Company and several other gas companies.

"I have been a trustee of the Robbins Library, Arlington, since 1883, and was a member of the school committee from 1886 to 1895."

(June 24, 1898) "I am a member of the University Club of Boston."

BOIES PENROSE.

Has devoted himself almost exclusively to politics since the last report, though retaining his connection with the law firm of Page, Allinson & Penrose of Philadelphia. He was re-elected to the State Senate of Pennsylvania, from the Eighth District, in 1894, for a second term of four years. He has been closely associated with Senator Quay in politics, and was the latter's candidate for mayor of Philadelphia in 1895, but was not nominated.

January 5, 1897, he was nominated by the Republican caucus of the legislature for United States senator, to succeed Senator Cameron, and on the following day was elected. His chief opponent in the caucus was John Wanamaker.

CHARLES BINGHAM PENROSE.

(June 6, 1896.) "In January of 1891 I was obliged on account of poor health to give up medicine, and to go to the Rocky Mountains. I spent the winters of 1891 and 1892 in New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming.

"I was married on the 17th of November, 1892, to Miss Katherine Drexel, daughter of the late Joseph W. Drexel of New

York, and spent the following winter at Silver City, N.M. I returned to Philadelphia in May of 1893.

“I was elected to the professorship of gynecology in the University of Pennsylvania in June, 1893. Since then I have been practising medicine in Philadelphia, making a specialty of gynecology. I am a member of the various Philadelphia medical societies and of the American Medical Association and American Gynecological Society. In 1895 I was chairman of the section on gynecology of the College of Physicians.”

(June 1, 1898.) “In June of '97 I was again obliged to give up medicine on account of poor health, and have spent the past year in New Mexico. In July, 1897, I issued a ‘Text Book on Diseases of Women,’ which was published by W. B. Saunders of Philadelphia. This book is now in its second edition. I have returned to Philadelphia, and expect to resume the practice of medicine and the work of my professorship next fall.”

GEORGE GORHAM PETERS.

Continues in the lumber business in Boston as a member of the firm of Davenport, Peters & Co., 70 Kilby Street.

(June 3, 1898.) “During the past eight months I have visited Japan, North China, and Corea, coming back by way of Honolulu.”

WILLIAM YORK PETERS.

Has continued in the practice of his profession, architecture, in Boston, for most of the time at 6 Beacon Street, to which office he moved in 1892. He has now offices in the Tremont Building, Beacon and Tremont Streets.

April 25, 1893, he was married to Amey Dexter Sharpe, daughter of Lucian Sharpe of Providence, R.I. Amey Peters was born January 17, 1895; and Jane Peters, June 30, 1896,—both at Boston.

(June 24, 1898.) “January 1, 1898, entered into partnership

'with Arthur Wallace Rice; and the business is now conducted under the firm name of Peters & Rice.'

EDWARD COLLINS PORTER.

Continues in Watertown, Mass., as pastor of the Phillips Congregational Church, and resides at 12 Chester Street.

Spent the summer of 1894 in Scotland, England, and France.

EDWARD LOTHROP RAND.

Continues in the practice of law at 53 State Street, Boston. Incidentally, he has kept up his interest in the topography and flora of Mount Desert Island, and in 1893 published a map of the island, which in 1896, with the assistance of Waldron Bates ('79) and Herbert Jaques, he greatly enlarged and improved.

He was married June 29, 1893, to Annie M. Crozier, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Shattuck) Crozier of Boston. Resides at Cambridge.

He is a member of the New England Botanical Club, of the Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, corresponding member of the Portland Society of Natural History and of the Torrey Botanical Club; belongs to the Episcopalian Club of Massachusetts and to the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, as a member of the first class by inheritance.

CHESTER ALLYN REED.

Continues to practise law in Boston, but removed his office from 209 Washington Street to 615 Sears Building in 1896. Resides at Dedham.

FREDERICK REED.

(May 26, 1896.) "During my first summer vacation in Pratt Institute (1891) I took a trip through England, Ireland, Wales, and

the continent. Resigning my position in Pratt Institute, I was married June 30, 1892, to Lilian Rachel Upson, daughter of Albert Stevens and Eliza (Porter) Upson of Waterbury, Conn. For eight months we travelled in England and on the continent. In the summer of 1893 we returned to Boston, when I became head-master of the Melrose High School, temporarily, in the absence of the regular incumbent on account of illness. The termination of that engagement and a call to the Roxbury Latin School gave me two delightful years in that ancient seat of learning, under the inspiration of Head-master Collar.

"I have delivered some public addresses on metaphysical subjects; was secretary of the Boston Metaphysical Club from its organization to my removal from that city, and am now secretary of the movement known as the Jackson Lectures. I was also one of the originators and member of the governing board of the Procopeia, a liberal-thought club of Boston.

"At the invitation of a number of gentlemen living in the beautiful Chestnut Hill district of Philadelphia, I organized a college preparatory school for boys, where I have a corps of six teachers and a houseful of very interesting boys. But my work has been simply that of organizing; for I go next year to Washington, D.C., to take charge of the psycho-biological department of the private psychological laboratory of Dr. Elmer Gates, the eminent psychophysicist."

("Overbrook," Wellesley, Mass., July 18, 1898.) "While in Washington, Mrs. Reed's sight failed until she became nearly totally blind. This necessitated the abandonment of all study and work, and kept us going from place to place in the vain search for the specialist who should relieve and cure her. Finally, I bought eight acres of land here in Wellesley, where I am building a home, in the confident expectation that rest and quiet will do for her restoration what medical skill has failed to do. I am glad to say she is improving noticeably. When her sight shall have been sufficiently restored, I hope to begin the work to which I have looked forward so many years,— the

education of youth upon the principles brought to light by the so-called metaphysical movement, wherein the human is the involution of the Divine, to be *e-duced* into outer manifestation."

EDWARD REYNOLDS.

Continues the practice of medicine at Boston. He is now instructor in obstetrics at the Harvard Medical School, and was appointed in 1895 assistant in gynecology. He is physician to out-patients, department of diseases of women, in the Boston City Hospital, and physician-in-chief to out-patients in the Boston Lying-in Hospital.

April 12, 1892, he was married to Harriet Wolcott Parker, daughter of Charles Henry and Laura Wolcott (Jackson) Parker of Boston. He has three sons: Edward, jun., born at Boston, March 27, 1893; Charles Parker, at Milton, Mass., August 2, 1897; and George Phillips, at Boston, March 23, 1898.

Residence, 130 Marlborough Street, Boston.

ARTHUR WELLINGTON ROBERTS.

Continues as senior classical master in the William Penn Charter School of Philadelphia.

He resides at Wayne, Pa., a suburb of Philadelphia. His daughter, Louise Bertha Roberts, was born at Wayne, November 14, 1895.

He is a member of the Archæological Institute of America, of the American Philological Society, and of the Philadelphia Classical Club. Has issued an edition of Cæsar's "Gallic War, Book I.," in the "School Classics Series," published by Ginn & Co., Boston.

NELSON LEMUEL ROBINSON.

At the time of the last report was practising law at Canton, N.Y. Writes June 17, 1896: "In December, 1893, I opened an office in Chicago, and was one of the counsel for the Republicans in

the Swift-Hopkins mayoralty contest. In August, 1895, I removed to New York, where my office is as above [39 Liberty Street]."

He was a delegate to the Democratic State Convention at Syracuse in May, 1892, and an "anti-snapper" delegate to the National Democratic Convention at Chicago, 1892. He is a member of the Harvard Club of New York.

Resides at 46 East Twenty-first Street.

WILLIAM HENRY ROBINSON.

Remained in charge of the Baptist church at Beaver River, N.S., until the autumn of 1892. During the next two years he was not settled as a pastor on account of his health, but in December, 1894, accepted a unanimous call to the Baptist church of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, Canada, where he remained three years. In December, 1897, he was called to Antigonish, N.S.

His second son, William Carey Robinson, was born at Beaver River, July 30, 1892.

He is a member of the senate of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S., and of the executive committee of the Associated Alumni of Acadia University. For two years he was a member of the Baptist Home Mission Board of the maritime provinces. He was appointed to preach the annual sermon before the Baptist Association of Nova Scotia in 1892.

DELANCEY ROCHESTER.

(May 27, 1896.) "I still reside in Buffalo, and am practising medicine. I still hold my position in the General Hospital and that of adjunct professor of the principles and practice of medicine in the University of Buffalo. In the spring of 1893 the Erie County Hospital was established, and I was appointed one of the visiting physicians to that institution. This position I still hold.

"As to societies, I was very active in securing a combination of the Buffalo Medical and Surgical Association, the Pathological

Society, the Obstetrical Society, and the Clinical Society into one organization known as the 'Buffalo Academy of Medicine'; and in June, 1892, I was elected its president for the first year. I am glad to say it has continued to thrive, and is now a vigorous organization. Two years ago I resigned my position as associate editor of the Buffalo *Medical and Surgical Journal*. In the spring of 1895 I was one to unite with others in the organization and establishment of the University Club. At the meeting of the American Medical Association in Baltimore in May, 1895, I was elected secretary of the section on medicine for the ensuing year.

"On June 15, 1893, we lost our little daughter, Mary Lathrop, from whooping-cough. On June 29, 1895, DeLancey Rochester, jun., was born."

(July 15, 1897.) "I attended the meeting of the American Academy of Medicine and of the American Medical Association in Philadelphia, from May 29 to June 4, and read two papers in the medical section of the latter."

(June 1, 1898.) "There have been no changes of importance since last writing, except that in July, 1897, I was appointed visiting physician to the German Deaconess' Hospital. During 1897-98 (May to May) I have been chairman of the medical section of the Buffalo Academy of Medicine. In May, 1898, I was advanced from the position of adjunct to that of associate professor of principles and practice of medicine in University of Buffalo."

ISAAC LOTHROP ROGERS.

Continues to teach in James H. Morse's English and Classical School at 423 Madison Avenue, New York. Resides at 17 East Forty-sixth Street.

JOHN CAREW ROLFE.

(May 28, 1896.) "Since the last report I have been living in Ann Arbor. In 1892-93 I was acting professor of the Latin

language and literature. The next year I was junior professor of Latin, a title peculiar to Michigan University, and corresponding to associate professor elsewhere. In 1894 I was appointed professor of Latin. My life here has been pleasant and uneventful. I have leave of absence for 1896-97, and shall spend the year in Europe.

"In 1892 I was a member of the Latin Conference appointed by the Committee of Ten. I have been a member of the athletic committee [University of Michigan] since 1890."

(July 29, 1897.) . . . "I spent the summer [1896] travelling in England, Scotland, Norway, and Switzerland. Since then I have been busily at work here in Munich. I spent the Christmas holidays in Vienna, and in March and April made a trip to Italy, getting as far south as Naples. I spent the greater part of the time in Rome. I leave for Paris day after to-morrow; and I shall work there until August 28, when I sail from Havre for America."

(Ann Arbor, Mich., June 1, 1898.) "I resumed my work here October 1, 1897. I was re-elected a member of the athletic committee, from which I had resigned on going to Europe."

CHARLES ROBERT SANGER.

At the time of the last report was professor of chemistry at the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., where he had been since 1886. In September, 1892, he was appointed Eliot Professor of Chemistry at Washington University, St. Louis. In addition to the duties of this position, he has been professor of chemistry at the St. Louis Medical College, the medical department of Washington University.

His third child, Richard Sanger, was born at St. Louis, April 14, 1894.

He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a member of the St. Louis Academy of Science, of which he was a vice-president during 1896-97.

WILLIAM TROWBRIDGE SAWYER.

Continues in the wholesale saddlery business in San Francisco, as one of the proprietors (Kempkey, Gilham & Sawyer) of the firm of L. D. Stone & Co., 417-419 Market Street. He now resides at 1412 Bush Street, San Francisco.

HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT.

Continues as Greek master at St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.

Elizabeth Fletcher Scott, his second child, was born at Concord, September 30, 1894.

Henry Ellison Seaver.

Henry Ellison Seaver, who died at Canton, N.Y., May 23, 1898, was the son of Sylvester S. and Maria Elizabeth Bray (Seaver) Chase, and was born at Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 30, 1860. He was brought up in the household of his mother's parents, William J. and Mary Bray (Whitman) Seaver, of Charlestown, who legally adopted him and gave him their name; and was prepared for college at the Boston Latin School.

At Cambridge he was known as a man of scholarly tastes and habits, kind and generous disposition, and high character. As a student, he far surpassed his previous record in junior and senior years, when he threw himself energetically into advanced work, mainly in classics. He graduated with honorable mention in Greek and Latin, and was entitled to a disquisition. As a sophomore he had received one of the Lee reading prizes, and as a junior had taken second year honors in classics. He was on the editorial board of the newly founded *Echo*, and was a member of the Signet.

After leaving college, he filled a year's engagement as private tutor in St. Louis, and remained in that city a second year as teacher in Smith Academy. In the fall of 1883 he went to Canton, where the remainder of his life was passed. There he spent two years in the service of St. Lawrence University, holding the chair of Latin and also giving instruction in the English department. Some time in 1884, while still retaining his university position, he began the study of law in the office of Chamberlain & Hale. He was a brilliant student, as his examination showed in May, 1886, when he was admitted to the bar at Albany. "The thoroughness with which he accomplished everything he undertook was exemplified by his passing a perfect examination when he was admitted to practice. The

class was an unusually large one, but he stood at the head of it." So wrote Mr. L. P. Hale, in whose office he was a student.

He opened a law office in Canton at once, and entered upon an extraordinarily active and successful career, which more than redeemed every promise of his college days. His life was of great public value. He was not only lawyer, politician, bank director, and educator, but became the friend and leader of the community generally. He seems to have won and maintained the confidence of all who met him. A Democrat in politics and resident in a strongly Republican town, he was nevertheless elected and twice re-elected police justice, serving for nine years from 1886; and in 1891 was chosen town clerk. In 1895 he was made chairman of the Democratic County Committee, although in the next year's campaign he resigned his position and worked against his party's success. From the organization of the Canton Savings and Loan Association he was its attorney, and its directors bear witness that "to his capacity, zeal, and judgment are largely due the sound growth and prosperity of the association." He acted efficiently as director of the First National Bank of Canton, and assumed and discharged the duties of numerous other positions. Two days after his death the *St. Lawrence Plaindealer* said editorially: "As secretary of the [county] Agricultural Society, he has willingly, cheerfully, and enthusiastically done the work of ten men. As the chief mover in the organization of the St. Lawrence Valley Horse Breeders' Association, he has done much to improve the breeding of stock in Northern New York." He established the successful Garrick Club, in which he found a field for the exercise of his unusual dramatic ability; and when the university students presented the "Mostellaria" of Plautus last year, he rendered valuable service. He was one of the founders of The Club, an important social organization, which has been of much benefit to many a young man of the town.

In 1890 he became a member of the local board of education, was thrice re-elected, and was its president from 1894 onward. "To his wise and persistent effort the marked improvement in the character of the village schools and the development of the high school are largely due." It was partly in recognition of his "faithful devotion to the cause of education" that St. Lawrence University made him an honorary Master of Arts in 1897. "No degree was ever more enthusiastically applauded by a college audience in this town." The words quoted in this paragraph are from an official publication of the university.

He was married July 24, 1891, to Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Dezell of Waddington, N.Y., and a member of the St. Lawrence Class of 1882. She survives him, together with their only child, Eleanor Dezell Seaver, born May 18, 1896.

When he died, there was abundant evidence, in the local press and the reso-

lutions adopted by the various associations to which he belonged, to show in how remarkable a measure he had served the community and secured its esteem and affection. "As a lawyer," said the *Plaindealer*, "he was admired and respected by his brother members at the bar. As a friend he was kind, considerate, faithful, and to be trusted. . . . Whole-souled, fearless, and honest, he was one among many." "No one," wrote Mr. Hale, "is left to inspire and lead in those social ways which tend to make the life of the community cheerier and sweeter." Everybody mourns his loss; for he was everybody's friend, and the poor are especially bereaved.

Those among whom he lived, and over whom

"The shadow of his loss drew like eclipse,"

can praise him out of fullest knowledge; but his college friends, who for a decade and a half have been in too slight touch with him, rejoice at the praise he won and the proof it gives of an earnest and fruitful life. The best that can be said of any of us is that, while the day lasted, we did an honest day's work. Harry Seaver's day was filled with manly endeavor. It must have been a happy day.

H. L. W.

JOEL HERBERT SEAVERN.

Continues as London partner in the firm of Henry W. Peabody & Co., New York, Boston, London, etc.

He was married April 30, 1892, at Portland, Me., to Helen Gertrude Brown, daughter of Harrison Bird and Sarah (Gardiner) Brown of Portland. January 25, 1893, Joel Harrison Seaverns was born at Upper Norwood, London.

He has made various journeys on the continent, and in the summer of 1895 spent three months travelling in the United States, and in June attended Commencement for the first time in eleven years.

Writes from London, July 26, 1897: "The usual humdrum of my business life continues, except that the field of my activity has somewhat widened since last summer. Last autumn I arranged to assume the management of our Hamburg office, as well of our affairs in London and Liverpool, of which I previously had control. This change has necessitated my living in Hamburg for about half the

present year, and will require my residence on the continent for a considerable part of the time during the next year or two."

June 11, 1898, reports no change, except that his address is now 16 Eastcheap, London, E.C.

FREDERIC WILLIAM SHARON.

Continued in San Francisco until the winter of 1896, when he went to Paris, with the intention of taking up his residence there.

His son Harry died in December, 1895.

MARSHALL PERRY SLADE.

Continues as secretary of the Algonquin Company, manufacturers of woollens, Passaic, N.J., and resides as before at 11 West Tenth Street, New York.

(July 20, 1897.) "Your oft-repeated questions call forth always the same answers. To be sure, I have at last taken a journey; namely, a short bicycle trip abroad, principally in Normandy and Brittany, in 1896. With this single exception, I can add nothing to the acts and facts already recorded."

WILLIAM ALBERT SLATER.

"Returned in the autumn of 1892 from a six months' cruise in the Mediterranean in his yacht 'Sagamore.' He remained at Norwich, Conn., during the following winter, and in the summer of 1893 began at the Bath (Me.) Iron Works the construction of the yacht 'Eleanor,' which was completed in October, 1894.

"On October 27, 1894, he sailed with his family and a party of friends for what was intended to be a two years' cruise around the world.

"In this cruise the following ports were visited, at which longer or shorter stops were made: Horta (in Fayal), Marseilles, Cannes, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, Port Said, Ismailia (in the Suez Canal,

whence the party went up to Cairo for a four days' visit), Suez, the islands of Jebel Tier and Jebel Zuker in the Red Sea, Perim, Aden, Bombay (whence some of the party took a two weeks' trip into the interior of India), Colombo and the interior of Ceylon, Trincomalee (another port in Ceylon), the island of Penang, Singapore, Borneo, Manila, Hong Kong, Canton, Ammoy, Shanghai, Nagasaki (through the Inland Sea to Kobe), Yokohama (where several weeks were spent and various interior towns visited), Honolulu and Hilo (in the Sandwich Islands), San Francisco, Seattle, and Tacoma (in Puget Sound), Victoria on Vancouver's Island, and thence the Alaskan trip and back to San Francisco, Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Diego, and back to San Francisco with a stop at Santa Cruz. Slater and his party left the yacht on November 23, 1895, and returned home across the continent, leaving the yacht to return around the Horn without him.

"He spent the winter of 1895-96 in Norwich, and on April 8, 1896, sailed with his family for Europe, where he has lived in Biarritz since June 7 of that year." (June 10, 1898.)

RODMAN PAUL SNELLING.

Is treasurer of the Saco and Pettee Machine Shops of Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Resides at Dedham, Mass.

He is a member of the University Club of Boston and of the Eastern Yacht Club.

SAMUEL HOPKINS SPALDING.

Since July 1, 1894, has been practising medicine by himself, the firm of Spalding & Spalding having been dissolved at that time. Continues to reside at Hingham, Mass.

Was president of the Hingham Gun Club 1895-96, and is president and one of the charter members of the Wompatuck Club of Hingham.

CARLETON SPRAGUE.

Continues to reside in Buffalo, N.Y., as president and treasurer of the Buffalo Pitts Company, manufacturers of portable engines, steam road-rollers, and threshing machines. He has made several business trips to Europe, including Russia; one to California, and one to Brazil and the Argentine Republic. In 1898 he spent six months in Spain and Italy.

He is a member of the Harvard Club of New York and several social clubs in Buffalo; is a trustee of the Charity Organization Society and of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.

Richard Sprague.

Richard Sprague was born in Brookline, where the Country Club now stands, June 16, 1859. He came of sturdy Massachusetts stock, of families well known in the annals of the Commonwealth. The Spragues originated in Duxbury; and Richard's grandfather, who served as senator from Maine and as judge of the district court, was a man of marked ability, whose Whig affiliations alone kept him from appointment to the Supreme Court bench. His father was clerk of the district court. His maternal grandfather was William Lawrence, the manufacturer, one of the three well-known Lawrence brothers who bore so important a part in the development of Massachusetts industries. His preparation for college was at Mr. Hopkinson's school, and previously at Mr. Kidder's. Hoppy's was then on Boylston Place, and the Spragues lived in Ashburton Place, so that the Common was a central fact in the life of the Boston boy. The institutional feeling for the school was not strong in those days before school athletics were known, and the boys grouped themselves in twos and threes. Those who saw most of Richard Sprague knew him to be inclined to quiet pursuits, taking study methodically and without any show of brilliancy, and charming his fellows then, as always through life, by a quaint and subdued humor and an unfailing refinement of manner that was feminine without being unmanly, and made him master of the art of companionableness. Deliberateness was suggested by his build and address, and was an ingredient that had something to do with his graces of manner and character, as they appeared in the midst of this hurrying world. It accounts, also, for the fact that he laid hold upon the serious business of life later than some others. When he did take up the study of medicine, he took hold of it with a fine grasp that revealed a readiness of thorough preparation and development and reserve forces of character. In the school, in the hospital, and in Vienna from 1888 to 1890, this was abundantly shown.

He tried business after graduation, to please others rather than as following his own bent. His experience was doubtless no loss, and the waiting not without its value. When he did enter the Medical School, it was to win high rank there, and to become one of the two men to enter the Massachusetts General Hospital for eighteen months. The opportunities of travel that came to him during the years abroad he knew how to appreciate, and the music and opera in Vienna were especially sources of pleasure.

The sudden death, the result of a fall, that occurred June 28, 1892, came just as he was entering into the beginnings of the fulfilment of promise. He was, and was to become more and more, "the good physician." "Dick is just the kind of a man I would like to have for my family doctor," said a classmate, who lived too far away to realize the relationship. That tells the story of his character. He was quick in perception and sympathy. Many could testify to his inventive and generous and hidden ways of doing good.

He was a man of remarkable powers of observation; and this, when coupled with his accurate memory, was of great value to him. His modesty amounted at times to self-depreciation. He was perfectly fair toward those who differed from him, and may be said, in fact, to have had a judicial mind. He was always gentle, always loyal. He was frank and fearless, and there was not a touch of the cynic in him; he dared to believe in humanity. One would always be glad to have him cross the threshold. He possessed the first secret of the profession,—a healing presence.

A life that stops at thirty-three may not usually make record of striking events or of great accomplishments. But there are accomplishments which are intangible, and whose greatness we cannot measure or judge. The testimony to these deeds without a name may be read in the grateful and loving memory in which the name of Richard Sprague is held by those who knew him best.

J. W. S.

CHARLES FELLOWS SQUIBB.

(June 15, 1898.) "Since May 28, 1896, continues as chemist in the firm of E. R. Squibb & Sons, Brooklyn, and can be most conveniently addressed at 155 William Street, New York City. Since April 6, 1896, has resided at Bernardsville, N.J., where he has made his permanent residence. Has three more children: John Squibb, born August 7, 1892; Paul Squibb, born December 29, 1895; and Elizabeth Squibb, born May 23, 1897,—all in Brooklyn. Is a member of the Harvard and University Clubs of New York City and of the Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn."

IRVING GARDINER STANTON.

"In 1893 was Boston correspondent for the *Clothier and Furnisher* and *Cloak Review*, 13 Astor Place, New York City. From 1894 to 1896 was in business in New Bedford. From November, 1896, with the University Publishing Company, educational publishers, 43-47 East Tenth Street, New York City, as department manager.

"Most permanent address, Box 188, New Bedford, Mass."
(June 2, 1898.)

ALLEN STAPLES.

(Dubuque, Ia., June 4, 1896.) . . . "Since that report [IV] on December 1, 1892, Katharine Cronkhite Staples was born to us, and my wife died on March 10, 1893. On April 25, 1894, I married Grace Randall Kingman, daughter of Henry M. and Emerethe Kingman, at Chicago, Ill. Of this union was born May 15, 1895, Denise Kingman Staples.

"About the first of May, 1894, my wife and I went to Europe, and spent six months in study and travel. It may interest some of my medical classmates to learn that I spent two months in Paris, studying gynecology under Pozzi, two months in Vienna under Albert, and nearly the same time at the London hospitals.

"The only new offices that have come to me since the last report are the presidency of the School Board of this city and the office of division surgeon on both the Illinois Central and Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroads."

(July 29, 1897.) "There is but little to add to what I wrote in 1896. My fifth child and only boy, whom we named George McLellan Staples, was born April 16, 1897."

MERRITT STARR.

The firm of Miller, Starr & Leman continued until February 1, 1892, when Mr. Leman withdrew. In November, 1893, the other

members were joined by Colonel George R. Peck, then general solicitor for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad, and late of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad; and the firm has been Peck, Miller & Starr since that time, their offices at present being in the Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Since 1892 he has resided at Winnetka, a suburb seventeen miles north of Chicago, on the lake shore. He has two more children: Merritt Paul, born at Winnetka, April 24, 1893; and Leila Beatrice, born at Winnetka, December 19, 1896.

He was village attorney of Winnetka for one term, and served two years (1896 and 1897) as president of the Chicago Law Institute. In 1893 he was elected an alumni trustee of Oberlin College.

January 26, 1894, he delivered the opening address at the annual meeting of the Illinois Bar Association, on "The Lake Front Case." He took part in the campaign which led to enactment of a municipal civil service law for Illinois in March, 1895, and its adoption by the voters of Chicago in the following month by 50,000 majority. He represented the Civic Federation of Chicago at the fourth conference of the National Municipal League at Baltimore, May 6 to 9, 1896, and there delivered an address on "Chicago since the Adoption of Civil Service Reform."

February 15, 1896, he delivered the annual Founder's Day address at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., on "The Scholar as a Hero," taking General W. F. Bartlett ('62) as example. April 14, 1896, at a banquet of the Union League Club of Chicago, he gave an address on "The New England Town Meeting in Modern City Government."

In conjunction with M. J. Wentworth, '68, and G. A. Carpenter, '88, he prepared, in December, 1896, a report to the Harvard Club of Chicago on the proposed extension of the university franchise (*Graduates' Magazine*, March, 1897).

From July 1 to November 1, 1895, he travelled in England and on the continent.

GEORGE ANDREW STEARNS.

Continued with his brother-in-law, the late John W. Dalzell, '79, in the management of the Dalzell School for Boys at Worcester, Mass. After the death of Mr. Dalzell in July, 1896, he became principal and co-proprietor, with his sister, of the Dalzell Schools (one for boys and one for girls) at 66 and 80 West Street, Worcester.

He was a member of the Republican City Committee of Worcester during 1894 and 1895, and was secretary during the latter year. He is a member of the Quinsigamond Boat Club of Worcester, and was its vice-president during 1895.

RODERICK STEBBINS.

Continues as minister of the First Parish (Unitarian) Church of Milton, Mass.

Spent the summer of 1893 in Europe.

NELSON JOHN STEPHENS.

Continues as agent in charge of the Kansas branch office of the New York Life Insurance Company, at Kansas City, Mo.

FREDERICK WILLIAM STUART.

Has continued the practice of medicine at 550 Broadway, South Boston.

He was married June 15, 1892, to Clara Wilhelmina Fischer, daughter of Frederick William and Ernestina Wilhelmina Fischer of Boston. He has two children, born at Boston: Frederick William, jun., July 27, 1893; and Margaret Helen, November 14, 1895.

In 1894 he was appointed one of the medical inspectors of schools in Boston. In 1895 he was nominated for school committee on the Democratic ticket, but was defeated. In October, 1896, he was appointed by Mayor Quincy to fill an unexpired term on the Board of Overseers of the Poor of Boston, and in May, 1897, to a full term of three years.

JOHN BUTLER STUDLEY.

Has become since the last report freight agent at Concord Junction, Mass., of the Fitchburg, New York, New Haven & Hartford, and Boston & Maine Railroads. Resides in Concord. He gave up the postmastership at Concord Junction in April, 1888, and entered the service of the above railroads as clerk.

He has been a member of the school committee of Concord for two terms, 1891-94 and 1894-97, and also a selectman of the town since 1895.

JOHN HUBBARD STURGIS.

Continues as assistant treasurer, with headquarters at St. Joseph, Mo., of the four railroads (part of the Burlington Route): Hannibal & St. Joseph, Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs, St. Louis, Keokuk & North-western, and Chicago, Burlington & Kansas City.

He was married at Keokuk, Ia., July 19, 1898, to Kate, daughter of the late Arthur Hosmer of Keokuk.

RICHARD CLIPSTON STURGIS.

Continues as architect at 19 Exchange Place, Boston, and has practised by himself since May 1, 1895, the firm of Sturgis & Cabot having been dissolved on that date.

ROBERT STURGIS.

Continued with the firm of Daly, Hoyt & Mason, counsellors-at-law, New York, until January 1, 1897, when he associated himself with Hawkins & Delafield (E. D. Hawkins, '81, and Lewis L. Delafield), under the firm name of Hawkins, Delafield & Sturgis, with offices at 111 Broadway.

His second child, Henrietta Howard Boit Sturgis, was born at New York, October 30, 1896.

Resides at 152 East Thirty-eighth Street, New York.

JOHN WALLACE SUTER.

Continues as rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Winchester, Mass. In addition to this charge, he was for two years of the time since the last report rector of Trinity Church, Woburn, Mass., and for two years rector of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass.

In conjunction with the Reverend Charles Morris Addison, he has compiled "A Book of Offices and Prayers for Priest and People." With the Reverends Frederic Palmer, '69, H. S. Nash, '78, C. M. Addison, and A. P. Greenleaf, he is co-editor of *The Church*, a journal published by the Episcopalians of Massachusetts, the first number having appeared in March, 1896.

He is a member of the University Club of Boston and of the Calumet Club of Winchester, and continues to serve on the school committee of Winchester. He spent the summer of 1892 in Europe.

WILLIAM DONNISON SWAN.

Continues in the practice of medicine at Cambridge. He is visiting physician to the Cambridge Hospital and Avon Home, and since 1891 has been medical examiner for the First District of Middlesex County.

His second child, William Donnison Swan, jun., was born at Cambridge, October 9, 1894.

He is a member of the Colonial Club of Cambridge, the Union Club of Boston, and the Country Club of Brookline.

GEORGE KNOWLES SWINBURNE.

Continues in the practice of medicine at New York, with residence at 48 East Twenty-sixth Street and office at 68 West Forty-sixth Street. He is surgeon to the Good Samaritan Dispensary. He is a member of the alumni associations of the New York Hospital and of St. Luke's Hospital, of the Hospital Graduates' Club, Manhattan Medical and Surgical Society, New York Dermatological

and Genito-urinary Society, and of the New York Academy of Medicine. He belongs also to the Century, Harvard, New York Athletic, University, and Barnard Clubs of New York.

He has been editor of the genito-urinary department of the *American Medico-surgical Bulletin*, and on January 1, 1897, with Dr. James C. Johnston of New York, bought and became associate editor of the *New York Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-urinary Diseases*.

CHARLES HUTCHINS TAFT.

(June 10, 1896.) "I continued the practice of dentistry in Cambridge until the fall of 1892, when I removed to Chicago to accept a chair in the Hering Medical College as professor of dental pathology and therapeutics, and for the purpose of continuing the active practice of my profession in that city.

"The only organization worthy of mention to which I belonged while there was the cavalry company which achieved such a world-wide reputation during the World's Fair, known as the 'Chicago Hussars,' to which company, as the body-guard of the director-general of the exposition, was given the escort duty to the distinguished representatives of our own and foreign countries who visited the city and its Fair in an official capacity. Soon after the close of the exposition there was a division in the ranks of the Hussars; and a new company was formed,—of which I was chairman of the incorporating committee,—known as the 'Chicago City Troop,' which has within the past year been mustered into the National Guard, and is known as 'Troop C' of that body, and of which I have the honor to be an associate member. Both the Chicago Hussars and the City Troop did active and valiant service in helping to maintain the peace during the troublous times attendant upon what is remembered as the great Pullman strike.

"Becoming dissatisfied with Chicago and restless with a desire to return to New England to live once more, I gave up my college

and professional work, and returned to Boston in September, 1894, where I opened an office at 16 Arlington Street, my present location.

"I was married in Brooklyn, N.Y., on May 27, 1895, to Miss Emily Hinkley, of Baltimore, Md., whose father's name is Charles Hinkley, and whose mother's name is Augusta Baily Hinkley."

He is a member of the American Academy of Dental Science and of the Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Residence, 17 Lowell Street, Cambridge.

AMBROSE TALBOT.

Continues in the practice of medicine at Kansas City, Mo., with offices at 203 Rialto Building. He is still visiting physician to St. Margaret's Hospital of Kansas City, and for the past five years has been on the staff of the German Hospital.

ADDISON SANFORD THAYER.

At the time of the last report was in Germany, where he spent eight months in hospital practice. Returning in August, 1892, he resumed his practice at Portland, Me. His residence and office is now 730 Congress Street.

In 1894 he was appointed visiting physician to the Maine General Hospital. He is professor of children's diseases in the Medical School of Bowdoin College, and for the past eight years has been instructor in the practice of medicine in the Portland School for Medical Instruction. He is a member of the National Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors.

WILLIAM ROSCOE THAYER.

Since the last report has lived at Cambridge, engaged chiefly in historical work. In 1892 he was asked by the founders of the *Harvard Graduates' Magazine* to be its editor, and still holds this position. In addition to literary and editorial work, he gave histori-

cal lectures during 1895-97 in Boston, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, and other cities, and has contributed many historical and critical articles and notices to the current journals and magazines. During the past five years he has published "The Dawn of Italian Independence," in two volumes (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893), and "Poems, New and Old," 1894.

He was married at Cambridge, November 24, 1893, to Elizabeth Hastings Ware, daughter of the late Henry Ware ('43) and Ellen Sophia Hastings. Margaret Ware Thayer was born at Cambridge, July 18, 1896.

He has been a member of the executive committee of the Massachusetts Reform Club, of the council of the Massachusetts Historical Society, of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, and is an honorary member of the *Phi Beta Kappa* and of the Harvard Memorial Society. He belongs to the Papyrus and Twentieth Century Clubs of Boston, the Colonial Club of Cambridge, and is one of the executive committee of the Cambridge Social Dramatic Club. Residence, 8 Berkeley Street.

HERMAN IVAH THOMSEN.

(June 20, 1896.) "As you know, I am still engaged in the drug business as one of the members of the firm of John J. Thomsen's Sons. Am a member of the Maryland and University Clubs of this city, of the Society of Colonial Wars in Maryland, and secretary of the Harvard Club of Maryland."

May 1, 1898, the firm of John J. Thomsen's Sons was dissolved; and Thomsen is at present writing engaged in settling up the business of the firm.

ALBERT THORNDIKE.

(May 27, 1896.) "For the last few years I have been living in Boston in the winter and in Weston in the summer, and am in the same business as before,—with Messrs. Jackson & Curtis of Boston, stock brokers.

"I was married on December 31, 1895, at Appleton Chapel, Cambridge, to Mary Quincy Gould, youngest daughter of Benjamin Apthorp Gould, (LL.D. '44), and Mary Apthorp Quincy.

"I am a member of the St. Botolph Club and the Union Boat Club of Boston. Since January, 1895, I have been secretary of the Boston Athenæum."

He has two daughters, born at Boston: Mary Quincy, February 18, 1897; and Rose, May 31, 1898.

WALTER CHECKLEY TIFFANY.

Continues in the practice of law at Minneapolis. He has written a text-book on "Domestic Relations" (West Publishing Co., Minneapolis, 1896).

Has two children, born at Minneapolis: Walter Checkley, jun., January 31, 1891; and Anne Page, May 31, 1893.

MARMADUKE TILDEN.

Continues to reside in New York City and also at Madison, N.J., where his occupation, according to the very briefly filled blank of July 20, 1897, is "same as in 1891," which the Secretary then classed as "unoccupied." He continues, however, to devote himself to rose-growing ("with increased plant." July 14, 1898). He was in Europe during nine months of 1895.

CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND.

(May 28, 1896.) "I am still practising medicine in Boston, having removed to 76 Marlborough Street a year ago. I have two children: Gertrude, born July 8, 1892; and Margaret, born September 4, 1894."

Continues as physician to out-patients at the Massachusetts General, Boston Lying-in, and Children's Hospitals. He resigned his assistantship in obstetrics at the Harvard Medical School in the spring of 1897.

George Ebenezer Upham.

.Born at Boston, Mass., November 29, 1859; died at Boston, September 6, 1891.

See Report IV, pp. 95, 96.

EUGENE CHARLES UPTON.

Continues as a member of the firm of Berry & Upton, attorneys-at-law, 166 Devonshire Street, Boston. Resides at Malden, Mass.

His daughter, Helen Hyde Upton, was born at Malden, June 20, 1894.

WINTHROP HOWLAND WADE.

(June 12, 1896.) "In the spring of 1891 I was still living at the Hotel Oxford in Boston and practising law at my office, 517 Exchange Building. My life was uneventful from day to day, and reasonably prosperous and comfortable. On the thirty-first day of August, 1893, however, while returning over the Boston & Albany Railroad from a brief holiday in Stockbridge, Mass., I was very seriously injured in the Chester Bridge accident, which befell that ill-fated train. I was riding at the time in the first car of the train, which was almost completely destroyed and shattered into kindling-wood. Seven out of the twelve passengers and train-men in this car were instantly killed, and none escaped without injury. At the moment of the accident I was made unconscious by a severe blow over the right eye, and for many hours remained in that condition, knowing and seeing nothing of the catastrophe and its accompanying horrors. My injuries consisted of a fracture of the left thigh just below the hip, a violent strain of my back near the base of the spine, many severe contusions and bruises of the body, and a serious and long-continuing nervous shock. I miraculously escaped being cut, mangled, or disfigured in any way. I was confined to the hospital fourteen weeks, and returned to my home at the end of November, remaining there, slowly regaining my ability to walk, until the last

of April, 1894, when I was able to go about with the aid of a cane.

“On the twenty-third day of April I sailed from New York on the ‘Werra’ for Naples, and spent the next six months in travel for the purpose of recovering my health and strength. I spent the remainder of the spring in Italy, and early in the summer went into Switzerland. At the end of August I started on my homeward journey, and sailed from Liverpool for Boston on the 13th of September. I resumed immediately my former active business habits and life, and in the course of the following winter felt once more like my former self, and have ever since gained slowly but steadily in my health and prosperity. I trust, for the sake of all my classmates, that I alone may claim the unenviable distinction of being the sole railroad accident hero (so to speak) of the Class of 1881.

“On the thirty-first day of December, 1893, I resigned the office of treasurer of the Harvard Law School Association, which I had held from the foundation of the association on September 23, 1886. I have, however, continued to be a member of its council, and took an active and interested part, as a member of the committee on arrangements, in promoting the success of its great celebration over a year ago in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Dean Langdell’s connection with and administration of the School. The association is at present in a most flourishing condition, counting a membership of nearly 1,900 graduates and former members of the School, and holding invested funds exceeding \$6,000.

“In the early summer of 1892, Warren K. Blodgett, ’78, the Reverend Henry S. Nash, ’78, Frank Bolles, LL.B., ’82, the late honored and beloved secretary of the college, and I founded the *Harvard Graduates’ Magazine*; and, as its treasurer and business manager, I have been actively connected ever since with its growth and success.”

(June 4, 1898.) “I was married on April 20, 1897, at Boston, to Caroline Hartwell Barr, daughter of the late George Lyman Barr and Elizabeth Maria Lawrence. Shortly after my marriage, on

June 16, 1897, I went to Europe with my wife to pass the summer, making an interesting journey of about six weeks through Norway and Sweden, and spending the remainder of the summer in Copenhagen, Hamburg, Amsterdam, Brussels, Paris, and London. We sailed for home on September 16, 1897, and took up our residence in Dedham, Mass., about ten miles from Boston, where we have resided ever since. On February 18, 1898, a son, Winthrop Howland Wade, jun., was born to us."

MARS EDWARD WAGAR.

(July 31, 1896.) "I am still secretary and treasurer of the L. Schlather Brewing Company, and give the most of my time to this office. I am also treasurer of the Forest City Park Company, and a director and member of the finance committee of the People's Savings and Loan Company. I am now and have been for the last four years member of the Cleveland Public Library Board; am a charter member of the Rowfant Club, a literary society here.

"Was married November 22, 1893, to Francie Grant, youngest daughter of Colonel Cyrus Grant and Charlotta Grant, at Pomeroy, Ohio."

(July 19, 1897.) "Since March 1 of this year I have been secretary and treasurer of the Cleveland Brewers' Association, an organization comprising all the brewing companies of this city, and in the formation of which I may say, in the words of Virgil, 'quorum magna pars fui.' Am still trustee of the Cleveland Public Library. The place is not a sinecure for one who conscientiously tries to meet the needs of a fast-growing community in the way of books and buildings."

Residence, 174 Franklin Avenue, Cleveland.

(July 15, 1898.) . . . "I am an officer in various manufacturing and industrial enterprises, but have severed my connection with the brewing business."

EDWARD JAMES WARE.

Has continued to practise medicine in New York, his office and residence being at 121 West Ninety-third Street. He is a member of the New York Academy of Medicine and the Alumni Association of Mt. Sinai Hospital, of the New York County Medical Society and the West End Medical Society, and belongs to the Harvard Club of New York.

He has two sons, born at New York: Edward Richmond, March 25, 1892; and William Barlow, March 20, 1895.

FRANK BOOTH WASHBURN.

In August, 1892, was thrown out of business by the failure of the firm of Gilman, Cheney & Co., with whom he had been for eleven years. In November, 1892, he went to New York, and entered the employ of the Fashion Company, publishers of *Vogue*, as advertising manager. His work with this company was successful; but, on account of a disagreement with the business manager, he resigned his position on the 1st of May, 1894, and returned to Boston. He then entered the employ of F. W. Gregory & Co., 160 High Street, manufacturers and dealers in oils and greases, as corresponding clerk and accountant, and is still with that firm. Resides at 176 Huntington Avenue, Boston.

PAUL BARRON WATSON.

Continues in the practice of law at 113 Devonshire Street, Boston, and now lives at Milton, Mass. He is a member of the Union Club of Boston and of the Country Club of Brookline, and is treasurer of the Alumni Association of St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.

He has two sons: Paul Barron, jun., born at Boston, April 19, 1893; and Donald Clarke, born at Milton, November 4, 1894.

WILLIS WATSON.

Continues to reside at Tremont, Me., but has not practised his profession since the last report. He gives his occupation as that of merchant. Records the birth of Helen Barr Watson, December 17, 1887, and of Barron Crowell Watson, December 16, 1891.

WARREN BAILEY POTTER WEEKS.

Reports no change in his business, insurance and real estate broker, Boston, but that his address is now 25 Congress Street. Resides at 467 Commonwealth Avenue.

HORACE LESLIE WHEELER.

(July 29, 1888.) "Since the publication of the last report I have lived in Burlington, Vt., where I was minister of the First Congregational (Unitarian) Society until March 14, 1893, when my resignation [February 25] was accepted, and the following resolution adopted: "That the best wishes of the society go with him; and he is hereby recommended to any other charge to which he may be called,—as a worthy pastor and able preacher." In the month following [April 27] I was requested by some fifty members of that church to preach to them on such Sundays as should be convenient to me. The movement thus started resulted in the partial organization of a new church, November 19, 1893; in the adoption of the name of All Souls' Church and of a covenant, October 7, 1894; and in complete organization two weeks later [October 28]. Since then I have been minister of this church, which is not Unitarian, but Independent.

"I have been editorial contributor to a local newspaper, and have written a good many communications of various sorts in prose and verse for other publications. In 1894, 1895, and 1898 I gave three series of readings from contemporary English and American poets; and in April and May, 1896, on invitation of the local Y. M. C. A., I gave in its hall a course of seven public lectures on American colonial history.

“From the list of societies of which I am a member should be stricken out the Sons of the Revolution, the American Dialect Society, and the Lake Champlain Yacht Club; and to it should be added the Vermont Society of the Sons of the American Revolution and the Massachusetts Society of Colonial Wars.

“My address for the next five years is Watertown, Mass.”

EDMUND ALLEN WHITMAN.

(June 24, 1896.) “Beginning where I left off (October 6, 1891) in the last report, the even tenor of my way was not materially disturbed until June, 1892, when I made a very rapid rise in my profession by removing my office to the tenth floor of the Ames Building [Court and Washington Streets]. There I continued the practice of the law in association with Samuel J. Elder (Yale, '73) and William Cushing Wait (H. U. '82). February 1, 1893, I formed a partnership with these gentlemen under the name of Elder, Wait & Whitman. Mr. Elder is an ardent Yale man, and, with Judge Howland of New York and Professor Richards, shares the honors (?) of the composition of the famous ‘Thorne Letter.’ Intercollegiate athletics, once a favorite topic of conversation in the office, are now rarely mentioned. As to our success, I may say that we have raised the office boy’s salary twice within a year.

“I was married January 12, 1893, to Miss Ellen Moore of Cambridge [daughter of Edwin and Melinda Moore]. She died of consumption on the 14th of February following.

“In the spring of 1893 I was induced by some clients to take the treasurership of the Bangor Pulp and Paper Company as an incident in my practice,—a position which, I was assured by the directors, would be a mere sinecure. The panic struck me with \$150,000 worth of clamorous creditors and forty tons of unsalable pulp and paper per day to meet them with. I spent the next four months in renewing notes. I resigned my position in September.

“I was married June 27, 1895, to Miss Florence Josephine Lee

of Canton, N.Y. [daughter of the Reverend John Stebbins and Elmina B. Lee]; and we visited Great Britain, France, and Switzerland during the summer.

“In 1893 I wrote a pamphlet entitled ‘The Cambridge Idea in Temperance Reform,’ which was printed by the Massachusetts board of managers of the World’s Fair, and was distributed at the fair; and in 1897 I contributed several chapters to a volume issued to commemorate the tenth year of no license in Cambridge. I have resigned the editorship of *The Frozen Truth* and the secretaryship of the No-license Committee. I have been treasurer of the Colonial Club of Cambridge since its formation, and, when in New York, put up at the Reform Club.

“In politics I am still a Democrat, although at this writing be-plastered with mental reservations. I am treasurer of the Young Men’s Democratic Club of Massachusetts and a member of the Cambridge Democratic Ward and City Committee. In 1894 I reluctantly yielded to the clamor of my fellow-citizens, and became a candidate for the legislature on the Democratic ticket. I received the lowest number of votes cast for any candidate.

“I have kept up some college associations by serving on the advisory committee of graduates of the Pi Eta Society, and am also clerk of the corporation formed to hold the club-house property. I expect to divide my time this summer between building a theatre for the society and altering a house for my own occupancy at 23 Everett Street, facing Jarvis Field.”

(August 9, 1897.) “I have nothing to add to my letter of June 24, 1896, except the birth of a son, Allen Lee Whitman, June 24, 1897.”

FRANK S WILLIAMS.

(August 12, 1896.) “My residence since 1891 has continued to be in New York City. My principal occupation is the management of Southern properties and enterprises in which I am interested,

including plantations, timber lands, and mines. In this connection I spend a good deal of time in the South, and during the past winter (1895-96) I made an extended journey through that section, visiting points in North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, and Tennessee. I have held no public office; and my political activity since the last report has been confined to campaign work in clubs and committees in the elections of 1892, 1894, 1896, and 1897.

“On June 6, 1894, I was married at the Church of the Advent, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, to Miss Laura Fitch, youngest daughter of George B. and Annie B. Fitch, and grand-daughter of the late Elzey G. Burkam, one of the first bankers of Cincinnati.”

GEORGE HENRY WILLIAMS.

(Boston, June 2, 1898.) “There is nothing of public interest to be written in regard to myself, as ever since my marriage [1889] I have lived a quiet, homelike life, passing the winters in Boston and the summers in Europe.”

Residence, 342 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

HENRY WILLIAM WINKLEY.

Continues as rector of Trinity Church, Saco, Me.

His third child, Ruth, was born at Saco, June 16, 1896.

JOSEPH VERNON WITHERBEE.

Continues to reside in Brooklyn, N.Y., engaged in teaching. In September, 1895, he was transferred from public school No. 24 to the new grammar school No. 106, Cornelia Street and Hamburg Avenue, which contains fifty-one class-rooms and a capacity for 2,600 pupils.

He has been active in the introduction of vertical handwriting, and has compiled a set of copy-books, published for him by A. Lovell

& Co. of New York in 1894, which were exclusively adopted by the Cambridge schools in that year, and since then by many other cities and towns in the East.

His third child, Mary Moulton Witherbee, was born at Brooklyn, June 16, 1895.

JOHN GERRISH WOOD.

(July 16, 1897.) "Since last report have remained in the cordage business, and am superintendent for the Standard Rope and Twine Company of New York, in charge of the Waterbury and Morgan mills, both located in Brooklyn."

Is a member of the University Club of New York.

WILLIAM LORING WORCESTER.

(May 26, 1896.) "In January, 1894, I became pastor of the First New Jerusalem Society of Philadelphia, succeeding the Reverend Chauncy Giles, who died in November, 1893." At the time of the last report he had been since May, 1885, assistant to the Reverend Mr. Giles.

He has printed sermons and helps for Sunday-school teachers, and is editor of a small weekly periodical, *The Helper*.

Resides at 3502 Hamilton Street.

JOHN ALLEN COLLIER WRIGHT.

(May 26, 1896.) "Have my law office at 28 Elwood Building, Rochester, N.Y., where I have been for the last five years.

"Went to Cuba in the spring of 1892 with George B. Martin of Rochester. We had an introduction to Commodore Hughes, then manager of the Ward Line, who took us into his party and treated us royally. Saw the island through him in most exceptional manner.

"Am member of the Genesee Valley Club, Country Club of

Rochester, and the Reform Club of New York. Have been engaged in various political activities, and made speeches in the last Presidential and State campaigns. In 1891 took up the work of road reform, and have been actively connected with the work of the National League, attending its first national convention at Washington, January, 1892 (see report); also in attendance at the World's Congress Auxiliary to the Columbian Exposition, Agricultural Section, where I also delivered addresses and was active in its work and in providing the road exhibit at the World's Fair. At the second annual convention at Asbury Park in July, 1893, was chairman of the committee on resolutions, and at the National Road Parliament at Atlanta last October, at which I was vice-president and presided part of the time. Formed the New York State League for Good Roads, and have been the working member as secretary (voluntary). Made numerous addresses on this subject, providing for exhibits at fairs, and sent out thousands of documents and furnished papers with editorials and other articles; prepared a number of bills for the legislature, and materially assisted the legislative committee of this year in their trip, report, and bills presented therewith. There has been marked change in sentiment, and in a year or two we may look for comprehensive action in road reform in this State as well as in others.

“Was appointed by Governor Morton delegate to the National Farmers' Congress at Atlanta, and attended. Was instrumental in forming the State Farmers' Congress auxiliary thereto this winter, and am its assistant secretary. Have done more or less work in furthering better methods of farming, diversification of products, and against adulteration of foods.

“Attended the Deep Waterways Convention at Cleveland last spring, was on committee on resolutions, am local or State president of the State of New York of the International Deep Waterway Association, and have been active in furthering the objects of this association,—an adequate deep waterway, at least twenty-six feet deep, from Erie into Ontario, and from Ontario to the Hudson, and

the allied objects, the international regulation of the lake levels (to secure greater mean depth) and the establishment of a permanent court of international arbitration. Resolution prepared by me, and passed by the Rochester Chamber of Commerce, January 13, 1896, for such court of arbitration, being about the first passed by any organized body, present incident—sent to all the border cities—may have been instrumental in starting movement. Was invited to be delegate to the late meeting at Washington to further international arbitration.”

(June 1, 1898.) “Yours received, and I return you your account. Since then, May, 1896, I have continued my law office and my road reform work, more actively last year and this, and helped the deep waterway movement, which is progressing. By pamphlet sent you, you will see the result of the road effort has come to a successful termination, and the bill enacted is practically mine. I have continued as secretary of the association up to now, and we have quit, and have each year been re-elected secretary of the State Congress. Nothing else of much importance to others.”

MERLE ST. CROIX WRIGHT.

(June 19, 1896.) “‘Residence and occupation’ remaining the same [pastor of the Lenox Avenue Unitarian Church of New York], the events of most importance in my life for these last few years have been marriage and travel.

“I was married March 20, 1895, in New York City, to Louise Wilson, daughter of Thomas Wilson and Sarah Dearborn; and to us was born a daughter Elizabeth on February 18, 1896.

“I was in Europe for three months in 1894, and again in 1895 for three months. I am a member of the Harlem Club (honorary), Unitarian Club of New York (honorary), Barnard Club (on the board of managers), Good Government Club ‘Q,’ Social Reform Club, and some minor organizations.

“My work is quiet and regular, with the exception of many

addresses and lectures delivered each year at various points east of Chicago, which, as they are not written, do not get into print."

Resides at 215 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth Street.

(June 3, 1898.) "Last summer I travelled extensively along the Canadian Pacific and into the Kootenay region, and also into Alaska as far as Juneau, Sitka, and the Muir Glacier, narrowly escaping Klondike — *before* the craze."

SAMUEL WYLIE.

(July 27, 1897.) "With regrets for delay in replying to your esteemed favor, dated 14th inst., would say my address is Ballston, N.Y."

NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS.

(The following record includes all those who were connected with class but did not receive degrees.)

Howard Agnew.

At thirty-four years he was called to his perpetual rest after an earnest, successful career, full of energy from its start to its close. Just half of his lifetime was spent in getting into Harvard, where he entered at the exceptional age of seventeen years. He was born in Yonkers, N.Y., March 26, 1860. His boyhood was spent in the South, where, unaided, he prepared himself for college. His parents were Samuel James and Mary (Platt) Agnew. His grandfather was Professor J. Holmes Agnew, president of Michigan University.

After leaving college, Howard Agnew entered journalism, which was his only occupation, excepting a brief experience as proprietor of an Adirondack hotel, in which he became interested on account of his own shattered health. In journalism he was a bright success for his short career. At first he was on the *New York World*, under the editorship of William H. Hurlburt; and, when the paper passed into Joseph Pulitzer's ownership, Agnew became literary critic of the *New York Graphic*, the first and, in its day, the only illustrated daily newspaper. Later he was on the editorial staff of the *New York Herald*; and while here his health broke down, and he was forced to spend three years in the Adirondacks. In 1886 he returned to New York; and from that time to his death, April 24, 1894, he was on the staff of the *Commercial Advertiser*. In addition to his editorial work he was a musical critic, and ranked among the first in the department; and he himself had rare musical ability. He was always on the highest-grade journals; and the tributes from his co-workers are of the greatest esteem.

Harold Goodwin, editor of the *Commercial Advertiser*, writes:—

“He wrote with great rapidity, clearness, and to the point, and was of such service that he was soon transferred to the editorial department. He was brilliant, witty, and had a fund of quaint humor which found vent in terse little epigrams which became current at the time. He was an untiring worker, and in every sense a gentleman.”

Colonel John A. Cockerill, president of the Press Club, said:—

“Agnew was not only a brilliant and able journalist, but he was one of the most steady, earnest, and zealous workers I ever knew. His capacity for work

was boundless. His genial nature made him the friend of every co-worker in the office."

Foster Coates, editor-in-chief, adds:—

"Agnew was one of the most charming men I ever knew. He was clean-cut, vigorous, manly, and one of the best equipped men in his own line of duty I have ever known. He is a loss not only to us and to his profession, but to mankind. Few men have done their life-work so well as he; and I admired him as much if not more than any man I have been associated with in this most exacting profession."

He was married August 6, 1884, to Marion, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Weston, of Yonkers. There was one child, Myrtle, born at Yonkers, N.Y., July 1, 1885. M. K.

CHARLES NOAH ALLEN.

Continues in the practice of medicine at Moosup, Conn.

HERBERT AUSTIN.

(July 21, 1897.) "I am still in the firm of Austin & Doten, iron and steel merchants [92 to 102 North Street, Boston, formerly F. B. Austin & Co.]. In May, 1892, I had the great misfortune of losing my wife. I have no children. Last winter I passed in the Hawaiian Islands, where I went on private business."

ALBERT EVERETT AVERY.

Continues to practise law in Boston, with office in the Exchange Building, 53 State Street, and still lives at East Braintree.

HOSEA STARR BALLOU.

Has continued in the business of investment banking at Boston (H. S. Ballou & Co.), with offices in the Equitable Building. He resides at 139 Winthrop Road, Brookline. His second son, Hosea Starr, jun., was born at Brookline, January 6, 1893.

Is a member of the Historical Societies of Rhode Island and Virginia, of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and

of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français of Paris. He is president of the Universalist Club of Boston.

In 1896 he published a life of his uncle, Hosea Ballou, 2d, A.M. (Hon.) 1844, S. T. D. 1845, first president of Tufts College, and overseer of Harvard College from 1843 to 1858.

GEORGE EDWIN BATCHELDER.

(June, 1896.) "Have continued steadily in the practice of law at Amesbury, Mass., since the last report. My family is the same. The winter of 1894 I was a good deal out of health, and spent eight months in the South with benefit. Last winter was in Ohio, and expect to spend the coming winter in Urbana, Ohio, where I have business interests."

(July 15, 1898.) "Three years ago this coming fall I removed to Urbana, Ohio, to take charge of a woollen mill there. My residence has been there, with summers spent in Amesbury, Mass."

HENRY HILL BENHAM.

At the time of the last report was stationed at Fort Omaha, Neb., with his regiment, the Second Infantry. From July, 1893, to June, 1896, he served as regimental quartermaster. In the latter month the regiment was transferred to Fort Keogh, Mont., and he has since been regimental adjutant. February 1, 1898, he was promoted to a captaincy.

He was graduated from the Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth in 1893, and was recommended by the Academic Board for military attaché and for instructor of National Guard; also for judge advocate of a department, for instructor in a college, or for instructor of law at the School.

Is a member of the Loyal Legion, of the Sons of the American Revolution, of the Society of the War of 1812, of the Aztec Club, and of the Army and Navy Club of New York City. Spent the summer of 1893 in Europe.

In December, 1897, he was on recruiting service in New York City, and at the outbreak of the war joined his regiment, which is at present writing before Santiago de Cuba.

WILLIAM BINNEY.

Continues in business in Providence, R.I., as a stock and bond broker, and lives at East Greenwich, R.I. The firm of Sheldon & Binney, bankers, was dissolved in 1895.

His third daughter, Elizabeth Goddard Binney, was born at Providence, January 6, 1893. His eldest daughter, Hope Ives, died at East Greenwich, September 7, 1896.

Is a member of the Hope Club of Providence and of the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

JOHN CHARLES BOND.

Continues as clerk in the art store of B. S. Moulton, 42 Hanover Street, Boston. Resides at 27 Springfield Street, Somerville, Mass.

(June 10, 1898.) "I have this spring entered the firm mentioned as partner."

EDWARD BROOKS.

Continues to reside at Milton, Mass. (Brush Hill, Hyde Park Post-office). He is engaged in the care of trust property, and has an office at 36 Devonshire Street, Boston.

Francis Pennington Brown.

Born at New York, N.Y., July 23, 1860; died at New York, February 15, 1880.

See Report I, p. 85.

HENRY DENISON BURNHAM.

Continues to reside in Boston. Is not engaged in business. Has spent most of his summers in Europe, travelling. (Report Secretary of '80, V, 1895.)

CHARLES JOHN CAMERON.

Continued as pastor of St. John's, Brockville, Ontario, until the autumn of 1897, when he was called to the Fourth Presbyterian Church of South Boston, and was inducted into the charge on November 12.

Since the last report he has two children, born at Brockville: Charles Ian, February 25, 1893; and Margaret Marion Burleigh, June 22, 1894.

He spent the summer of 1895 in Europe on a bicycle trip with his wife. In 1893 he was elected a member of the Council of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for seven years. Was orator for the Caledonian Society on Burns Night, 1897, and for the Scots' Charitable Society of Boston on St. Andrew's Night of the same year.

Residence, 8 Pacific Street, South Boston.

CHARLES ARTHUR CLARK.

At the time of the last report was with B. S. Hale & Sons of Malden, Mass., manufacturers of insulated wire; but since May, 1892, he has been a manufacturer of electric wires at 146 Franklin Street, Boston. He has continued to live at Malden.

His fourth child, John, died March 26, 1895. Nathaniel Foster Clark was born January 20, 1893, and died December 15, 1893. Dorothy Clark was born November 21, 1894.

Is a member of Converse Lodge, F. A. A. M., and of Maplewood Lodge, A. O. U. W.

Writes June 1, 1898, that his wife died October 7, 1897, and his second child, Helen, October 5.

STEPHEN CUTTER CLARK.

Continues at Pasadena, Cal., as principal of a classical school for boys.

A son, Stephen Cutter, jun., was born at Pasadena, August 6, 1892.

(June 4, 1898.) "The last three years have passed much as the three previous years; a trip to New York and Boston was made a year ago this summer."

Francis Codman.

Born at Brookline, Mass., August 4, 1859; died at Brookline, November 11, 1885.

See Report III, p. 94.

Edwards Corse.

Edwards Corse, the son of the late Major-general John Murray Corse, United States Army, and Ellen Edwards (Prince) Corse, was born at Burlington, Ia., June 5, 1859. His parents moved to Chicago after the war, and he received his early education in the schools of that city. He travelled extensively as a youth through Europe and Asia with his parents, and finally came to Cambridge for preparation at the private school of Mr. Joshua Kendall. He entered college in July, 1877, but left during the junior year. While in college he was a member of the Everett Athenæum.

After leaving college, he was employed in the office of the Toledo, Delphos & Burlington Railroad, and was engaged in railroad and construction work until 1884. From 1885 to 1888 he was with John M. Corse & Co., grain shippers, Burlington, Ia.; and from 1888 to 1892 he was local freight depot cashier at Chicago, of the Chicago, Santa Fé & California Railroad, afterward consolidated with the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad. In January, 1893, he started a private banking business, under the firm name of Edwards Corse & Co., at 128 La Salle Street, Chicago; but his health broke down very soon, and he died at Chicago, after three months' illness, June 4, 1893.

He was married at Chicago, December 14, 1882, to Mary Harman Prindiville, daughter of Redmond and Mary (Harman) Prindiville. His widow and three children survive him.

April 16, 1881, he was elected to membership in the Military Order of the

Loyal Legion of the United States; and on the death of his father, April 27, 1891, he became a Companion of the First Class.

Edwards Corse lived only thirty-four years. It seemed as if his physical strength was unequal to the demands of an unusually active and busy mind. The discrepancy—noticeable in youth—between the mental and physical powers became more apparent when he entered upon his business career. His bodily strength began to show signs of serious impairment; and in March, 1893, an attack of typhoid fever found him unprepared for successful resistance. For three months he fought the dread disease, but Death was the victor; and our friend gave up the unequal contest on June 4, 1893, within a few hours of his thirty-fourth birthday.

Edwards Corse has left behind him the memory of one who thoroughly enjoyed life, who was determined to get the most possible and the best possible out of life. His aims and aspirations were noble, his principles high. His was an affectionate nature; his devotion to his friends is a bright spot in the memory we so fondly cherish. To such a man death brought a sense of vivid disappointment because of unrealized aims, of work unfinished, of unfulfilled duties to the loved ones about him from whom he was being borne away.

C. H. L. D.

WILLIAM GOSS CROCKER.

(August 7, 1897.) "Nothing of interest has happened to me since May, 1896. In 1892 I severed my connection with Dakota College to take county superintendency of schools, Ransom County, and still hold that position. Am now one of the faculty of summer training school held at this place [Fargo, N.D.].

"The first issue of the *Rotary*, an illustrated journal devoted to graded supplementary reading and to music, will appear September 15. This journal I shall edit and publish at Lisbon, N.D."

Has three children since the last report: Wilma Gale, born August 28, 1891; Earl Munroe, June 15, 1893; and Mary Lucretia, July 1, 1895.

JAMES PENDLETON CRUGER.

During 1893, 1894, and 1895 resided at Musquiz, Coahuila, Mexico, and during 1896 at San Antonio, Tex.

Writes August 6, 1897: "I have moved my household gods to above address [91 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.] to facilitate the education of the children. Having adopted the mining profession in a practical way for the last six years, I have taken a correspondence course at the Scranton (Pa.) Correspondence School of Mines, and worked all last winter in an assayer's and chemist's office in New York. Expect to spend the winter in Mexico, opening up a property for New York people. I intend to leave my family here, and, in fact, hope to make my headquarters in this neighborhood for many years to come. My family is the same as at last report, three boys and three girls."

(June 17, 1898.) "Nothing to add, except a trip to France from October, 1897, to June, 1898."

GEORGE WILEY CUSHING.

Continues as proof-reader with the firm of J. S. Cushing & Co. at Norwood, Mass. (the Norwood Press). Resides on Walpole Street, Norwood.

(June 3, 1898.) "At present am chairman of the Norwood School Board."

RALPH POMEROY DABNEY.

Is still engaged in fruit-raising on the "Fayal Ranch" at El Cajon, San Diego County, Cal., and has been manager of the ranch since 1893.

GEORGE WASHINGTON DICKERMAN.

(New York, July 1, 1898.) "In 1891 I left the Eureka Electric Company to take a position with the American Writing Machine Company, manufacturers of the Caligraph typewriter, and was elected January, 1892, treasurer of the company, which position I held up to March, 1897, when I became vice-president of the United

Typewriter & Supplies Company, with my office at 280 Broadway. I have made several journeys abroad in the interest of the business, one to Europe in 1891 and one to Australia in 1895-96."

Is a member of the University and Harvard Clubs of New York.

William Riddle Duncklee.

Born at Manchester, N.H., April 4, 1857; died at Cleveland, Ohio, February 10, 1889.

Oliver Dyer.

Born at Brooklyn, N.Y., July 15, 1861; died at New Haven, Conn., March 14, 1884.

See Report II, pp. 85, 86.

DUDLEY BOWDITCH FAY.

Continues to reside in Boston, engaged in the care of trust property.

(June 19, 1896.) . . . "The only item to be added to the previous record concerning me is the birth of another son, Arthur, on February 28, 1896."

(July 26, 1897.) "Positively nothing of interest has happened to me or mine since your circular of May, 1896."

ALBERT FIELDING FESSENDEN.

(June 2, 1898.) "Since last report I have been in the life insurance business. Present business address is with the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, Milk Street, Boston, Mass. My present residence is Newtonville, Mass.

"My third daughter, Alice, was born in Brookline, March 7, 1893. My fourth daughter, Mary, was born at Wakefield, November 8, 1897 [died at Newtonville, June 6, 1898].

"My wife, Alena Gaylord Fessenden, died at Wakefield, November 9, 1897.

Josua Gardner Flagg.

Born at Boston, July 8, 1859; died at Huntsville, Ala., March 7, 1890.

See Report IV, p. 114.

Leonard Foster.

Born at Boston, November 17, 1858; died at Cambridge, October 29, 1884.

See Report III, pp. 25-27.

Edward Holland Hastings.

Born at Cambridge, Mass., February 1, 1857; died at Walpole, N.H., March 4, 1889.

See Report IV, pp. 114, 115.

FREDERIC HAYES.

(Providence, R.I., May 31, 1898.) "Practising law. Made a business trip of several months to England and France in the fall of 1896. Belong to the Providence Athletic Association, Psi Upsilon Club, Narragansett Boat Club, Providence Bar Association, Providence Bar Club, and the Neptune Yacht Club of Bristol."

Winslow Lewis Hobbs.

Winslow Lewis Hobbs was born at Billerica, Mass., October 14, 1858. He was the son of Alfred and Sarah Jane (Gragg) Hobbs. He spent his early life in Arlington, attended the public schools, and was fitted for college in the high school of the town.

Not long after he entered college his family removed from Massachusetts to Kansas, and in his sophomore year he decided to join them. He went West in April, 1879, and at first engaged in the cattle business,—an occupation which required extensive and difficult journeys through unsettled parts of Texas and the Indian Territory. After spending several years in this pursuit, he left it for banking at Kinsley, Kan. In 1885 he was chosen treasurer of Edwards County. He returned to Massachusetts in 1890, and was employed in the Mechanics' National Bank, Boston, making his home in Arlington. In April, 1893, he had a fall which caused paralysis; and from that time he was almost helpless. He was taken to Kinsley in April, 1895, and died there November 24, 1897.

He was married April 30, 1885, to Emma Noble Barker of Pittsburg, Penn., who survives him. He had no children.

Those of us who knew Hobbs best in college will especially recall his kindness and good temper. His life in the West proved that he had courage and endurance as well. All these qualities were finely shown during his last years, when there was no hope of recovery, and nothing was to be done but to await the slowly approaching end.

J. P. P.

FRANCIS MARION HOLDEN.

(July 30, 1897.) "In 1892 and 1893 I was practising medicine in Philadelphia, at 230 South Twentieth Street. The last three years I have been in Europe, spending two winters in Berlin and Vienna, studying a specialty, nose and throat diseases, and the rest of the time I was travelling. I made one trip of interest through Greece, Constantinople to Odessa, and from there to Kiev, Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Warsaw, to Vienna.

"I shall settle down in Philadelphia this fall, and my address will be the Art Club."

(June 1, 1898.) "My home is 123 South Twentieth Street, Philadelphia, and summer address is Eaglesmere, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania."

ARTHUR WILSON HOOPER.

Has continued to reside in Boston, and, until within a year or two, to practise law.

Was married at Philadelphia, February 19, 1898, to Jenny Patterson, daughter of J. G. H. Miller, Esq., of Philadelphia.

FREDERICK STONE HOPKINS.

Remained with the Massachusetts Title Insurance Company until February, 1893, when he resumed general practice, and opened an office in the Equitable Building, Boston.

(September 18, 1897.) "In February last I removed from

Boston to accept a position with the law department of the Title and Guarantee Trust Company of New York. I still continue with that company, and am connected with its branch at 175 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, which is my present address."

JAMES SULLIVAN HOWE.

Continues the practice of medicine at 15 Charles Street, Boston. In January, 1895, he was appointed physician for diseases of the skin at the Boston City Hospital, and in May, 1896, to the same service at the Boston Dispensary. In December, 1897, he was elected a governor of the Puritan Club of Boston.

Resides at 26 Chestnut Street, Brookline, Mass.

WILLARD WARREN HOWE.

Continues a member of the firm of Henry W. Smith & Co., distillers, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky., and of Loring, Andrews & Co., Cincinnati. Resides as before at Aurora, Ind.

He was married at Cincinnati, January 30, 1895, to Laleah, daughter of Henry P. and Annie (Miller) Boyden. November 21, 1895, Frances Howe was born at Aurora, and on January 7, 1897, Thomas Miller Howe.

WILLIAM ADDISON HOWE.

(July 29, 1897.) "There is but little for me to write as regards myself which would be of interest. I am still engaged in business at this point [Carlton, Ore., dealer in general merchandise], and shall probably continue to reside here for several years to come. Have had one addition to my family since last report, Charles Elliot Ladd Howe, who was born at Bolton, Mass., April 23, 1892."

(June 9, 1898.) "In addition to my report of 1897 I might say that I have been blessed with another daughter, born March 31, 1898, but as yet unnamed.

"I was elected State senator in the recent election on a gold-standard platform, against a fusion of Populists, Democrats, and Free-silver Republicans. Besides my general merchandise business, I am largely interested in the shipping of grain, wool, hops, prunes, and all the products of the Willamette Valley."

EDWIN CULL HOWELL.

Has continued his connection with the Boston *Herald*, and is now assistant news editor. He lives at 14 Auburn Street, Charlestown.

He has become one of the chief American authorities on whist, has attended the annual congresses of the American Whist League in 1894, 1895, and 1896, as member of the American Whist Club of Boston, and has written regularly for *Whist*, the monthly organ of the American Whist League. In 1896 he published "Whist Openings," which is the pioneer in the short-suit field of the game, also "Method of Duplicate Whist for Pairs."

He is a member of the Boston Press Club, of which he was a director in 1895, and of the American Whist Club of Boston, of which he was secretary during 1894 and 1895.

LIVINGSTON HUNT.

At the time of the last report was attached to the training-ship "Portsmouth"; and during this cruise (1889-91) he visited England, Madeira, the West Indies, Guatemala, and Mexico.

July 7, 1892, he was married at Newport, R.I., to Catharine Howland Hunt, daughter of Richard Morris and Catharine Clinton Hunt.

Writes July 19, 1897: "Since May 23, 1896, I have been and am still on duty on board the United States steamship 'Dolphin.' My cruise on her began in February, 1895. For three years previous to that I was on shore duty in Washington. During the past two years I have contributed occasional articles to the *Evening Post*

of New York and other papers, generally relating to my travels. My son, Livingston, jun., was born August 12, 1894, in Newport, R.I. My rank is at present paymaster, with rank of lieutenant."

(June 8, 1898.) "On December 6, 1897, I was ordered to duty in Washington, D.C. On April 16, 1898, I was ordered to the United States steamship 'New Orleans.' Took part in the bombardments of Santiago de Cuba on May 31 and June 6, 1898. At present am still serving on board the 'New Orleans.'"

WILLIAM PRESCOTT HUNT.

(June 3, 1896.) "In May, 1893, I left Boston, and moved to Cumberland Gap, Tenn., living at the Four Seasons Hotel and being vice-president and general manager of the South Boston Iron Works of Middlesborough, Ky., which works were just across the line in Kentucky. Very little was done at the works during 1893 on account of the great financial panic which lasted through the year. In the spring of 1894 I severed my connection with the South Boston Iron Works, and came to Chicago, accepting the position of general superintendent of the Crane Elevator Company. I remained with that corporation until June, 1896.

"I was married at Chicago on June 7, 1893, to Rebecca Mandeville Rozet, daughter of George H. and Josephine Mandeville Rozet."

(July 26, 1897.) "In addition to what I wrote in June, 1896, would say that I am manager of the engineering department of Fairbanks, Morse & Co., and am a member and treasurer of the Chicago Golf Club, Saddle and Cycle Club, and Harvard Club of Chicago."

FREDERIC DANIEL HUSSEY.

Continues to reside in Louisville, Ky. (1022 Fourth Street), but is not engaged in any business or occupation.

SAMUEL ALVA JOHNSON.

From 1887 to 1891 was a teacher in the Haverford College Grammar School, Haverford College, Pennsylvania. From 1891 to 1893 he was principal of the Centre Grammar School of Everett, Mass., and in September, 1893, became master of the Prescott School, Somerville, Mass., where he has since continued.

Has had two children since the last report: Helen Fletcher, born December 24, 1893, died July 14, 1894; and Virginia Maude, born July 10, 1895.

Resides at 21 Flint Street, Somerville.

CHARLES FLETCHER LUMMIS.

(City of Mexico, June 30, 1896.) "In March, 1891, was married to Eve Frances Douglas, of Connecticut, in San Bernardino, Cal. Our wedding trip was six months on horseback in New Mexico. Settled down to housekeeping in the Indian pueblo of Isleta, N.M. Our daughter, Dorothea Turbesé Lummis, was born there, June 9, 1892, and was named by the Indians, among whom I lived and studied five years in all. In 1891 I recovered completely from my paralysis, and am now as well as ever.

"In January, 1892, went to New York with the historian, Bandelier, to organize a scientific expedition to South America, and that fall sailed for Peru. Made extensive explorations, excavations, studies, and photographs in Peru and Bolivia. In the fall of 1893 the failure of Henry Villard, who had backed the expedition very generously, led me to return to the United States. The collections made by the expedition are in the Museum of Natural History in Central Park, New York.

"Returning to California in the last days of 1893, I settled in Los Angeles, and a year later took charge of a magazine of California and the West, *The Land of Sunshine*, which is making a remarkable success.

"November 15, 1894, our son, Amado Bandelier Lummis, was born in Los Angeles.

“Aside from general literary work and the care of my magazine, I have had no time for other activities, save one. In November, 1895, I organized the Landmarks Club, an incorporated association to preserve the old and beautiful missions and other historic landmarks of Southern California, and was elected its president. The club has already raised funds, and so repaired and safe-guarded the mission San Juan Capistrano (one of the finest pieces of Moresque architecture in the country) that it is secure for another century at least.

“My special work for ten years,—besides general literary and ethnologic contributions,—has been in the various lines of Spanish America; and at this writing I am in Mexico on a special mission for the Harpers. I expect always to have my home in Los Angeles, whatever my temporary wanderings.”

(Los Angeles, July 26, 1897.) “The whole summer of 1896 I spent in a new overrunning of Mexico, making social and economic studies of a country whose archæology and ethnography had occupied me many years. It was a special mission for *Harper's Magazine*, and the generic results appeared in the February, March, and April (1897) numbers of that monthly. [Published in book form, “The Awakening of a Nation,” 1898.] Like all my other works, this is illustrated from photographs made by me.

“The editorial duties of my own little magazine are very exigent, and largely cut me off from other literary work,—a loss partially consoled by the steady growth of the magazine (which now has over 10,000 circulation) and the standing it has acquired. But occasionally I have to get out into the open, carrying on the magazine at long range, and freshening up with a new duty in addition. I am now (July, 1897) on a trip of four or five months, making for *Harper's Magazine* a series of social and economic studies of the Pacific Coast, and the phases and causes of its development. Most of the trip will be made by horse, as I have not time to walk so far, nor genius to learn so much from the seat of a Pullman. My five-year-old daughter accompanies me.

“The Landmarks Club is now engaged in repairing and pro-

tecting the ruins of the mission San Fernando Rey. The club has long and advantageous leases on the two ruins [see above], which are among the most impressive in the United States, and hopes not only to preserve, but to purchase them and dedicate them as public parks outside of political control.

"My days are regularly of twenty hours, and three hundred and sixty-five to the year; but I do not chafe, and, as these hours include at least one a day of hard manual work on my ranch, I keep in excellent trim."

(Los Angeles, June 1, 1898.) "Have this spring formed a league of nearly all the prominent Western writers and scientists as stockholders and staff of *The Land of Sunshine*. President David Starr Jordan, Mary Hallock Foote, Margaret Collier Graham, Ina Coolbrith, Charles Warren Stoddard, John Vance Cheney, and many others are in the league. Our object is to produce, by co-operation, a high-class magazine of Western literature."

EDGAR WILLIAM McCOLL.

Continues to reside at Spokane, Wash., and is at present a clerk for the firm of Jackson & Jackson of that city.

ARTHUR RICHMOND MARSH.

Was reappointed September 1, 1896, assistant professor of comparative literature for two years.

His third child, William Barton Marsh, was born at Cambridge, April 29, 1892.

He acted as associate editor of the last edition of Johnson's Cyclopaedia, having in charge all literary articles except in the fields of Greek, Latin, and English. He was elected a corresponding member of the Spanish Academy of Madrid in October, 1892. He has been secretary and treasurer of the Dante Society since May, 1893.

AUSTIN WARD MATHEWS.

Left college at the end of the freshman year. After a two years' course in draughting and mechanical drawing in the Polytechnic Institute of Worcester, Mass., he remained at Worcester until 1882, engaged in draughting for various Worcester machine companies. During the next ten years he was employed as chief draughtsman in the chief engineer's office of the S. F. & W. Railroad, and C. & S. Railroad at Savannah, Ga.; with the Texas & Pacific Railroad at Marshall, Tex.; as locomotive inspector for the New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad at Buffalo, N.Y.; and as chief draughtsman for the Lehigh Valley Railroad at Easton, Pa.

In 1893 he removed to Philadelphia, and has since been connected with the engineering department of the Baldwin Locomotive Works. In addition he has a considerable clientage as consulting engineer in Philadelphia.

He is a member of the Engineers' Club and of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia.

He was married at Wilmington, Del., in 1886, to Phœbe Killem, and has four children.

Residence, 881 North Twenty-third Street, Philadelphia.

JOHN KEARSLEY MITCHELL.

Continues in the practice of medicine in Philadelphia, living at 256 South Fifteenth Street. He is physician to St. Agnes Hospital and to the Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, and lectures on general symptomatology in the medical school of the University of Pennsylvania. Belongs to clubs "unnumbered," and is a director of the Rittenhouse and of the Philadelphia Country Club.

He has two daughters: Mary Middleton, born February 14, 1894, at Philadelphia; and Sarah Worthington, born July 6, 1896, at West Chester.

Among his contributions to medical literature is an article, "Massage, its Technique, Physiology, and Applications," written for

a "System of Medicine," edited by Professor Clifford Allbutt of Cambridge, England, and published by the Macmillan Company.

Andrew Arthur Moody.

Born at Newbury, Mass., April 15, 1858; died at Haverhill, Mass., May 16, 1881.

See Report II, pp. 89, 90.

WALTER WELSH MORONG.

Continues at Portland, Me., as agent for the D. & L. Slade Company of Boston, dealers in spices.

GEORGE FREDERICK MORSE.

(May 28, 1896.) "My life continues to be a pastoral one. I sit on my porch, smoke my corn-cob, and watch my lowing kine. Outside, I am busied on the School Board and as secretary of the Clinton Hospital Association.

"Last winter with my son I took a trip through the Windward Islands."

(June 6, 1898.) "I am a director of the First National Bank of Clinton, Mass."

JACOB CHARLES MORSE.

Continues on the staff of the Boston *Herald*. Resides on Fuller Street in Brookline.

He was married at Boston, March 15, 1893, to Josephine Gans, daughter of Louis and Esther Gans of Boston, and has two sons: Charles Morse, born at Brookline, December 13, 1893; and Reginald, February 24, 1898.

In January, 1892, he was a delegate to the first convention of the International League of Press Clubs, held at San Francisco.

WAYNE HAMILTON NORTH.

(July 20, 1897.) "Nothing of interest has happened to me out of the ordinary, except that I was married in Boston, November 23, 1892, to Janet Grey Schouler, daughter of Andrew William and Annie Blanche Schouler. No children. Expect to reside in Boston for the present, at least. Am still connected with the North Packing and Provision Company. My personal work is the handling of their export trade.

"Only clubs I am a member of are the Massachusetts Bicycle Club and the L. A. W."

THEODORE EDSON PARKER.

Left the employ of the Boott Cotton Mills of Lowell, Mass., soon after the last report, and has since been connected with the New England Telephone & Telegraph Company. He is now the manager of the Lowell exchange of the company.

JULIAN POTTER.

Has been since 1892 a broker in New York, and has lived much of the time at his former residence, Newport, R.I. His office is now at 6 Wall Street. He belongs to the Knickerbocker, Players', and Lambs' Clubs of New York.

EDWARD RIDGELY.

(August 7, 1897.) "Am at present cashier of the Ridgely National Bank, secretary of the Springfield Gas-light Company and of the Wilmington and Springfield Coal Company, treasurer of Coal Operators' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, a director in the above companies and in the Springfield Iron Company, and a member of the State Board of Arbitration.

"Was heartily opposed to the adoption of the free coinage of

silver at the ratio of 16 to 1 as Democratic doctrine. Took part in the fight against it in Sangamon County, and was one of the organizers of the Gold Democrat movement in Illinois. Was nominated for State treasurer in the State Convention held at Chicago, and chosen as a delegate to the National Convention of that party held at Indianapolis. Made an active canvass of Illinois for Palmer and Buckner, and in the election received more votes as candidate for treasurer than any other candidate on the ticket. Was appointed as the Democratic member of the State Board of Arbitration by Governor Tanner in May, 1897."

Since the last report he has two more children, born at Springfield: Charles Ridgely, jun., February 1, 1892; and Edward Ridgely, jun., June 18, 1897.

Hubert St. Pierre Ruffin.

Born at Boston, Mass., February 10, 1859; died at Boston, March 29, 1891.
See Report IV, p. 124.

WELLS FINCH RUPERT.

At the time of the last report was practising law at Port Townsend, Wash. In 1894 he was elected prosecuting attorney for Jefferson County, of which Port Townsend is the county seat.

Writes July 28, 1897, from Dubuque, Ia.: "Last October I returned to Dubuque, my old home, from Port Townsend, where, at the time of my last advice, I was holding the office of prosecuting attorney. My health had given out there; and I had to leave the office in my partner's hands, and seek a more congenial field. Therefore my address in the future will be Dubuque., Ia., where since my return I have been elected a member of the Early Settlers' Association.

"Another son, Karl Conover Rupert, was born at Port Townsend, Wash., April 1, 1893."

RICHARD MIDDLECOTT SALTONSTALL.

Is engaged in the general practice of law, with offices in the Sears Building, Boston. Resides at Chestnut Hill, Mass.

He was married October 17, 1891, to Eleanor Brooks, daughter of Peter C. and Sarah Lawrence Brooks, of Boston. He has two children, born at Chestnut Hill: Leverett, September 1, 1892; and Eleanor, October 19, 1894.

JONATHAN MERCER SEAVER.

(June 15, 1896.) "I was married on March 11, 1893, to Miss Anne Williams Gillingham, daughter of Caspar Schneider Gillingham. Her mother's name was Helen Hathaway Williams. My boy, Jonathan Mercer Seaver, jun., was born December 31, 1893.

"I am still manufacturing blacks under the same firm name [Seaver & Co]. My residence is South Duxbury, and place of business in Boston is 120 Kilby Street."

His son died in Boston, February 26, 1898.

THORNTON HOWARD SIMMONS.

Continues in the clothing business, in Boston, as a member of the Oak Hall Clothing Company, 95 Washington Street, formerly G. W. Simmons & Co.

He was married at Boston, June 30, 1897, by the Reverend Edward E. Hale, to Rose Hamilton Hughes of Bristol, England.

DENISON ROGERS SLADE.

Since 1892 has been engaged in stock-raising at his farm, Asquam Lake, in New Hampshire. (Post-office, Centre Harbor, N.H.)

He is secretary of the board of trustees of the Bromfield School of Harvard, Mass. In February, 1898, he was chosen a

member of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. He contributes to the press occasional articles upon agricultural and historical subjects.

CLARENCE STETSON.

(Paris, July 30, 1898.) "I remained with the *New York Herald* from the time of which I last wrote until 1894. In 1894, having been in active newspaper work in New York City eight consecutive years, I went to Europe for a rest.

"In October, 1896, James Gordon Bennett sent me from Paris through Spain, interviewing our consuls and the governors of provinces for the *Herald*; and on October 5 I sailed on the 'Buenos Aires' from Barcelona for Porto Rico and Cuba, to represent the *Herald*. I arrived in Havana on October 26, took charge and organized an efficient service. I also visited the trocha, and was the only English-speaking correspondent Weyler ever took into the field with him when pacifying Pinar del Rio. Some of these experiences should be found in the *Cosmopolitan* for either September or October, 1898.

"After leaving Cuba in March, I returned to Europe, and bicycled over a good deal of the continent. In March, 1898, I published a book on the subject, which was favorably noticed throughout the country.

"At present, August 1, 1898, I am representing the *Cosmopolitan Magazine* and the International News and Literary Syndicate in Paris for Mr. John Brisben Walker."

John Stewardson.

John Stewardson, son of Thomas and Margaret Stewardson, was born at Philadelphia on the 21st of March, 1858. At the age of fifteen he entered Adams Academy at Quincy, and there made an admirable record both as a student and as a boy of character. He came to Cambridge comparatively unknown, for those entering from Adams Academy were a small number. But his brightness, his

clean and wholesome humor, and his faithfulness gave him friends at once. During the two years of his life at Harvard he gained such a place in the hearts of those who knew him that his loss seemed like that of a lifelong friend.

Family affairs obliged his leaving college at the end of his sophomore year, and he at once set to work at the preparatory study necessary for entrance into the *École des Beaux Arts* in Paris. This was in June, 1879; and in the fall of 1881 he passed his examinations, the twelfth out of 154 applicants. During these years in Paris, where he lived subject to the temptations that surround a young man there, he lived a clean, upright life, and made permanent friendships with those who were associated with him as students.

In the following year he returned to Philadelphia; and after some years' training in various architects' offices he established in July, 1885, with Walter Cope, the firm of Cope & Stewardson. From the outset the work produced by this firm has been of exceptional merit, straightforward and unaffected. They have worked with marked success both in classic and the later Gothic and Tudor styles. Their work has always had the stamp of the true artist, showing, even where the old model has been closely followed, such intelligent understanding of the spirit which underlies the old as to enable them to seize that, and make the new work full of life and essentially their own production. The new buildings at Bryn Mawr stand as monuments of their work.

It was the opinion of architects of John Stewardson's generation that he had open to him a career of marked success; and his friends feel that they have lost in him one of the truest and best of friends, to know whom was in itself an incentive to do that which was best in one's self. His life was sincere and earnest, and yet full of that gayety and joyousness which endeared him to all.

On January 6, 1896, he had gone out in the afternoon to skate on the Schuylkill with a couple of his friends. They separated on the ice, and went different ways, agreeing to meet later. The time came, and it grew dark, and Stewardson had not returned. A boy had heard a cry, and a crash in the dark. A hole was found in the ice. This was all that was known of his death,—a terrible tragedy, made more terrible by the fact that he was about to crown his life by marrying.

R. C. S.

LOUIS MEREDITH SUPLEE.

“In reply to the various circulars which I have received from you, permit me to state that I do not desire any information respecting me, other than my address, to appear in your report.” (Copied from Report II, 1884.) Agreeably to this desire, the

Secretary records the following postal-card communication, dated September 27, 1897:—

My dear Mr. Sanger,— My address is Box 893, Los Angeles, Cal.

Very truly yours,

LOUIS MEREDITH SUPLEE.

WILLIAM ALLAN TALTAVALL.

Continues to practise medicine in New York City, with offices at present at 2137 Seventh Avenue.

CHARLES HERBERT TENNEY.

Has remained in Denver, Col., since the last report. He lives at 1920 California Street, and his employment is that of a book-keeper.

ARNOLD THAYER.

Continues as the junior partner of Campbell & Thayer, linseed oil crushers, 89 Maiden Lane, New York. Lives at Great Neck, L.I.

Victor Timmins.

Born at Milan, Italy, December 23, 1859; died at Cambridge, Mass., April 9, 1878.

FRANK GIBSON TOMLINSON.

Continues in the grocery business at Malden, Mass., and resides on Tappan Street in Everett.

GEORGE MACBETH TRENHOLM.

(May 28, 1896.) "I notice all the printed matter that you send me, and I suppose it is in order for me to give you such information

in reference to myself that the remainder of the Class can see that you are performing your duty properly.

"I am still practising law, although I have changed my firm name by taking into partnership Mr. William C. Miller. This occurred in December, 1894. My present partnership is known as Trenholm, Rhett & Miller.

"Since the last report I have been blessed with a son. I was brave enough to name him George M. Trenholm, jun. He was born on the 4th of June, 1892."

AUSTIN CHAPIN TUBBS.

Continues in business at San Francisco with the Tubbs Cordage Company, of which he was elected president June 12, 1897.

He has three sons, born at San Francisco: Austin Tallant, August 8, 1891; George Walter, March 18, 1894; and Tallant, May 8, 1897.

April 8, 1898, he was elected president of the Tallant Banking Company of San Francisco.

GEORGE ALFRED TYZZER.

Continues as master of the grammar school of Winchester, Mass.

CHARLES MICHAEL VAN BUREN.

Continues to practise law at Paterson, N.J.

Since the last report he has had two children: Henry Mandell Van Buren, born February 5, 1889; and Helen Constance Van Buren, born January 6, 1891.

Is a member of the Hamilton Club of Paterson and of the North Jersey Country Club.

HARRY SYBRANT VAN SCHAICK.

Under date of June 9, 1896, reports no change in his occupation, which was given in the last report as that of a clerk in New York.

His present occupation may be put down as a real estate agent, with office at 100 Broadway. In April, 1898, he joined Troop K, First United States Volunteer Cavalry ("Rough Riders"), with whom he went through the Cuban campaign. Residence, 40 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York.

HENRY SWITS VAN SLYCK.

At the time of the last report was general agent of the Atlantic & Pacific Railroad, at Albuquerque, N.M.

He was married at Chicago, May 3, 1895, to Dell V. Henner-sheets, daughter of James and Eliza Hennersheets.

June 1, 1898, reports: "Residence, 851 Fallon Street, Oakland, Cal. Occupation, travelling freight and passenger agent, Santa Fé Route. Address, 628 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal."

GEORGE MORGAN WARD.

(Lowell, Mass., August 28, 1897.) . . . "My business life was only intended to be temporary. At as early a date as possible consistent with home cares, I entered Andover Theological Seminary, and took the full course there. [Graduated, 1896.] I also went to Johns Hopkins to do special work in economics and sociology, associating myself at the same time with the South End House in Boston. A year ago last April I was called to the presidency of Washington College in Kansas and Rollins College in Florida.

"Your circular asks first for residence. It is Winter Park, Fla. Occupation, minister and president of Rollins College. I was married on the 17th of June, 1896, to Miss Emma M. Sprague, daughter of the Reverend Franklin M. Sprague of Springfield, Mass."

EDWARD SPENCER WENTWORTH.

At the time of the last report was in Paris, as agent for several London dry-goods houses. He returned to this country in 1893, and has since been connected with the operatic stage, with headquarters in New York.

ISAAC SPALDING WHITING.

(Wilton, N.H., June 21, 1896.) "When I last wrote you, I was in the grain trade in Worcester, living there and conducting my business. On November 20, 1893, my boy Harvey died of diphtheria. My wife took the disease, from which she recovered at the time; but at the birth of our second child, Isabel, in Lowell, July 11, 1894, she was stricken with paralysis, and at this writing she has not recovered the use of her right hand nor her speech. Happily, she walks, though lame; and her mind is clear.

"I am helping my father slightly in his business of grain; but I am obliged to report that my chief occupation is waiting on my wife's illness."

(Wilton, N.H., June 19, 1898.) "I am still in the grain business, doing more and more in a jobbing way at the Chamber of Commerce, Boston. My wife is gaining in strength, but makes no progress toward overcoming her paralysis."

HOWARD ELLIOTT.

Continues in the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company. From May, 1891, to January 1, 1896, he was general freight agent of the Missouri System of that road, and was then appointed to the position of general manager, with headquarters as before at St. Louis.

He was married at St. Louis October 12, 1892, to Janet January, daughter of the late Derrick Algernon and Julia (Churchill) January of St. Louis. He has two daughters: Janet, born October 17, 1893; and Edith, born November 29, 1895.

Writes May 25, 1896: "My lines seem to be cast among very material affairs; for, in addition to the duties named already, I have to perform those devolving upon me as president of the St. Joseph Union Depot Company, and as director in the Kansas City Union Depot Company, the Atchison Union Depot Company, the St. Louis United Elevator Company, the Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Company, and the Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs Railroad Company. This work, I am sorry to say, leaves me little time for my family or personal friends, as I have to travel a great deal.

"I have resigned from the University Club of Chicago and the Jockey Club of St. Louis, and am a member of the St. Louis, Noonday, Commercial, Mercantile, Country, and University Clubs of St. Louis, the Benton and Commercial Clubs of St. Joseph, and the Kansas City Club."

He belongs also to the Missouri Historical Society and to the Sons of the American Revolution. Resides at 4967 Berlin Avenue, St. Louis.

THE CLASS BABY.

MOSES KING, JUNIOR.

“As I am writing, the ‘Baby’ is about to close his sixteenth year. He has had merely the career of an ordinary boy, and the wonderful future in store for him will have to be told in later reports. He is well on his way to Harvard, which he is expected to enter in a few years. For over three years he was a choir boy in Grace Episcopal Church of Newton. He went to the World’s Fair in Chicago, and seemed to be greatly benefited by his two weeks’ sight-seeing at the grandest exposition the world has ever had. He has been spending his summers on a Vermont farm with his grandparents, and knows a thing or two about farm products. He expects to spend this vacation of 1898 in Professor Henderson’s School Camp in Pennsylvania. He has generally been at the schools of Newton, Mass., but spent two terms at the Berkeley School in New York, and this year has been at the New York High School,—the first time that New York has ever had a high school. He has had one noteworthy experience. He has twice ridden in the cab of the locomotive of the Empire State Express on its famous run from Albany to New York without stopping,—one hundred and forty-six miles in three hours. He is presumably the only boy who has ridden with the engineer. It was a rare privilege, and was an experience that no boy can ever forget.”

THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE LAST SEVEN YEARS, 1891-98.

By William Coolidge Lane, Librarian of Harvard University.

In the last two Class Reports (1887 and 1892), I tried to tell in outline what had been going on in the interval since we graduated. A continuation of the record is perhaps still worth while, although all the material for it is more accessible than formerly, in the pages of the *Graduates' Magazine*, which began in 1892, and in its quarterly numbers since that time has given an admirable summary of all that is thought and done in the University, besides printing many interesting contributions of an historical or critical character. I will try, however, in a very brief space, to touch upon the main points of the story, following the same general lines as in my other two papers.*

The rate of growth in the number of students has continued to increase in a remarkable way. In the first five years after we left College the average annual increase was 60; in the next five years it rose to 122; in the last seven years it has been 227; so that the Catalogue now (1897-98) gives the names of 3,859 students in place of the 1,364 of our senior year. In the College, Scientific School, and Graduate School taken together the gain has been from 908 in 1880-81 to 2,516 in 1897-98. The Law School has grown from 156 to 548, the Medical School from 241 to 588, the Divinity School from 23 to 40, no considerable change having occurred in the case of the last during the past seven years.

The resources of the University have been, as always, generously

* For all the material of this account I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to the Reports of the President, the Dean, and the Treasurer, and to the *Graduates' Magazine*.

increased by benefactors, but not in so large a degree as formerly, owing presumably to the business depression which began in 1893. In the five years 1891-96 the total gifts for immediate use or to form funds amounted to \$1,665,410.29, which, while it exceeded the total of the five years 1881-86 by \$270,000, fell short of the total of the next five-year period (1886-91) by over \$800,000. In the last two years, however, the stream of beneficence has again increased, the total sum of 1896-97 having been \$445,906.41, while that of 1897-98, owing to the great Pierce bequest, rises above one million. Some of the more notable gifts will be mentioned separately beyond, but any one who reads through the following account of the recent development of the several departments will see how many millions can still be used to good advantage in pushing on in the interesting and profitable lines already opened.

The losses to the teaching staff during the last seven years have been numerous. Professor Hagen, the professor of entomology, who had come to America in 1867 at Agassiz's invitation, died November 9, 1893; Frank Bolles, the Secretary of the University, January 10, 1894; Professor J. P. Cooke, Erving professor for forty-four years, September 3, 1894; Freeman Snow, instructor in forensics in our time, and later instructor in international law, September 12, 1894; Daniel Dennison Slade, professor of applied zoölogy from 1871-82, and later lecturer on comparative osteology, February 11, 1896; Josiah D. Whitney, Sturgis Hooper professor of geology, August 9, 1896; Francis James Child, professor of English, September 11, 1896, having served the College for fifty years; George Martin Lane, professor of Latin since 1851, June 30, 1897; Frederic D. Allen, professor of classical philology since 1880, August 14, 1897; Justin Winsor, for twenty years Librarian of the University, October 22, 1897. Besides these should be noted the deaths of others whose retirement from active service has been already recorded: Professor Lovering, from 1835 to 1888 continuously in the active service of the University, January 18, 1892; Dr. Peabody, March 10, 1893; Professor Torrey, December 13, 1893; Oliver

Wendell Holmes, October 7, 1894. At the close of the year 1897-98 Professor Norton retired and was made Professor Emeritus. The close of the same year also brings the resignations of Mr. Hooper, the Treasurer, and of Mr. Alexander Agassiz, the Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. In the list of college professors in active service, as printed in the College Catalogue next year, the first name will be Charles Carroll Everett, who was the twenty-eighth from the head in 1881. All the members of the Corporation have changed except the President; and even in that conservative and long-lived body, the Board of Overseers, but four members remain who served the University in 1880-81. On the other hand, 29 out of the 55 who formed the Faculty of our day continue in the present Faculty of 99. Of these 99, 41 are from Classes more recent than '81. Unceasingly, the change goes on in *personnel*, in outward form and activity; but the Harvard spirit remains constant and true, and stands for certain pretty definite qualities which it is perhaps easier to feel than adequately to describe.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS. It will be remembered that when we entered College we had to present ourselves in a certain number of *minimum* requirements (including both Greek and Latin), equally prescribed for all candidates, and in *two* out of four *maximum* requirements, the four being Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and Science. After three years' discussion a new system went into operation in 1887, under which several different combinations of subjects may be made: (1) each candidate may present himself in *all* of certain elementary studies (among which are included Latin, Greek, French, and German), and in *two* out of nine advanced studies; *or* (2) he may omit from the elementary studies either French or German and replace it by *one* advanced study; *or* (3) he may omit either Greek or Latin and replace it by *two* advanced studies; *or* (4), omitting both one modern and one ancient language, he may replace them by *three* advanced studies. A candidate, therefore, presents himself in from two to five advanced studies, according to what elementary studies

he omits. This change and the further changes since proposed are all in the direction of allowing greater liberty of choice, of extending the principle of the elective system in fact through the entrance requirements into the secondary schools. In his last report (1896-97) the President calls attention to the great improvement which has been made in secondary education, and to the striking increase in the diversities between secondary schools and in the permitted range of studies within single schools. Many of the newer subjects being now taught "with a skill and an amplitude which make them substantial elements of a sound training," the College inclines to count for admission any subject so taught, and appropriate to the pupil's capacity and degree of maturity. "The total number of subjects now well taught in secondary schools being much greater than the individual pupil can master, the College tends to accept any selection of subjects — made by school, parents, or pupil — which may fairly be said to constitute a sound training." The general principle, now fairly adopted by the College, that a Bachelor's degree is necessary for admission to all professional courses of study, also makes it important that the conditions of admission to the college or scientific school course shall be wisely and liberally conceived, in order that no unnecessary obstacles may be placed in the way of young men of adequate though diversified preliminary training. The requirements of 1887 allow the substitution in place of Greek of a considerable amount of scientific study, including some advanced mathematics, but do not allow the substitution of any modern languages or of history. In reality a very small proportion of the candidates replace the elementary Greek by the science and mathematics, but in general those who do so are found to be specially good students and stand high in College, showing presumably that the requirement in science involves more and harder work than that in Greek, which it displaces. During the last three years the whole subject of revising the requirements for admission to Harvard College, and at the same time of gradually raising the requirements for admission to the Scientific School so as to make them equal to the college requirements,

has been under discussion, first by a Committee appointed December 18, 1894, which made several reports between October, 1896, and June, 1897, since then by the whole Faculty, and during the last spring by the Overseers. The definition of the several subjects and the extent of preparation required in each have been agreed upon, but, in regard to the way in which the subjects may be combined and their relative importance in the examination, no final conclusion has yet been reached.

It is interesting to note that in 1891-92 the question of modifying the entrance requirements in favor of good students from Japan came up, and it was provided that Japanese students might substitute an examination in the Japanese language and literature for English, in the Chinese language and literature for elementary Greek, and in English for elementary Latin; while students and graduates of the Imperial University of Japan might be admitted without examination.

"Testimonials of moral character" are no longer required from candidates for admission such as we presented (one of us, it is said, lost his "moral character" on the way to the examination). Instead, candidates bring certificates of honorable dismissal from school, and refer to two persons who can give information about them, and to these persons letters of inquiry are sent.

TERMS OF RESIDENCE. Little has been said lately about the three years' course for the Bachelor's degree, the discussion in regard to which was summarized in the last Report, but it is a fact that the average term of residence has been diminished, and this for two reasons, (1) the increasing number of those who enter on advanced standing, having already studied or perhaps graduated at some other college, and (2) the increasing frequency with which the work required for the degree is done in three years. So great is the resort of students and graduates of other colleges, many of whom are admitted to the senior class, that since 1889-90 each class has increased in numbers in passing from the junior to the senior year, instead of diminishing, which is the natural tendency.

Other new-comers register in the Graduate School, and the scholarship of these new accessions, both graduate and undergraduate, is shown to be distinctly higher than the average of undergraduates who have taken the full course in Harvard. That is to say, they are "ordinarily persons of unusual ability, ambition, and application," and in making them welcome "the University renders a valuable service to the community." Only in somewhat exceptional cases is the A.B. degree actually taken on the completion of the required number of courses in three years. Usually, if a student has done in three years the work which is expected to require four, he waits till the fourth year has expired before he receives his degree, but in the mean time he may be excused from residence or may be working for his A.M. or a professional degree. In view of the fact that the required work may be completed in less than four years, the President in his last Report has suggested the desirability of a mid-year Commencement (about February 10), when degrees might be conferred on those who were ready. This would be taken advantage of by those who had completed in their first three years sixteen of the eighteen required full courses, and have a scant year's work before them to fulfil the requirement, by those who, having entered to advanced standing, have more than one year's work but not enough for two years required of them, and by those who, on account of illness, may have lost some three or four months, who, under the present rules, have to prolong their course by a full year. The number of courses which occupy only a half-year is now so considerable that a student's work could undoubtedly be planned on this basis, but the question remains whether the better use would be made of the half-year by taking college work *additional* to what is required, or by using the months from February to June in some other way, such as professional study or observation (as far as the opportunity was open) foreign travel, or the immediate entry on commercial or technical occupations. The plan, if carried out, would be a distinctly new departure for us, though it is customary abroad and has been adopted in this country by the University of Chicago.

The general statute of the University in regard to residence is that no degree shall be conferred without at least one year's residence in the University. Since 1871, however, a standing vote has required at least two years' residence here of candidates for the degrees of Ph.D. and S.D. In 1896 this vote was rescinded, leaving the requirement as to residence the same for these degrees as for others. This was done not with the idea of lowering in the least the standard of the degrees of Ph.D. and S.D., but "to encourage graduate students at all the American universities which maintain graduate schools to migrate from one university to another during the period of study for the doctorate."

SCHOLARSHIPS. For many years it has been felt that scholarships, being given only to students who needed the assistance, and so being in a sense badges of poverty, failed of the good they might do as rewards for excellence in study. In 1896, accordingly, in order to provide a distinction that should appeal to the rich as well as the poor, "John Harvard Scholarships" in the College and "John Harvard Fellowships" in the Graduate School were established. These are "without stipend," and are given to the most distinguished scholars who have not applied for the other scholarships. The names of holders of scholarships are now printed in the Catalogue in three groups, arranged alphabetically in each group and without distinction of class. The first group includes the names of all the highest scholars of the preceding year irrespective of financial need; the second group gives the names of other high scholars who hold scholarships in money; the third, the names of students who hold scholarships in money on the ground of "special claim." Of the twenty-three persons in the first group (in 1896-97, the first year in which the award was made on this basis), eight are "John Harvard scholars."

REGULATIONS AND COLLEGE DISCIPLINE. In 1892, in consequence of the reorganization of the Faculty, the Regulations (the College Bible, as they used to be called) were revised and so far simplified and limited, uncanonical portions, so to speak, being

omitted, that they now cover only three pages in print instead of eleven. This does not imply that the College has restricted its supervision of the student's life and doings in the same proportion. The Dean admits that the rules for good order look meagre, but adds that experience has shown that the particular mention of some offences has been interpreted as indifference to others. In the old regulations snowballing was forbidden, and the fact that gambling was not mentioned has been urged in defence of a gambler. On the whole students are somewhat less boyish than they were, and more can safely be left to their own good sense; but discipline, in the cases it covers, is probably more strict and certainly more prompt than formerly. Especially is this the case as applied to freshmen, where prompt admonition or probation for a limited period, to be followed by reinstatement or dismissal, according to circumstances, has a beneficial effect on a youth for whom the comparative independence of college life is at first too severe a strain. Such discipline is now exercised by the Administrative Board instead of by the full Faculty.

The suppression of dishonesty in written work has long been a cause of perplexity to the Board, and has been discussed in an illuminating way by the Dean in several successive annual reports. The difficulty is not that any very large number of men are guilty of this species of fraud, but that an easy-going public opinion is blind to its true character and does not therefore unhesitatingly denounce it. "A liar, clearly known as such, is ostracized; a student who hands in as his own writing what he has copied from another man's writing may be for social purposes as good as ever." In the same way a student who "rags signs" is really a thief, but the quality of his act is not very clearly recognized by college public opinion. When, however, the Corporation removed stolen signs from dormitories, and Judge Almy declared that the next student convicted of stealing a sign should go to jail, an effective check on sign stealing and some change in public opinion were produced. The Board has sought to devise an equally effective and public penalty for dishonesty in written work. Suspension or dismissal has been the customary punish-

ment; in 1896 it was announced that in addition the student's name would be posted on the college bulletin boards, but so far as I am aware only one case has occurred in which it has been thought necessary to do this. The same penalty of posting the name has been occasionally resorted to when students have been discovered hiding reserved books in the College Library, or secretly abstracting them, and in such cases public opinion probably approves the penalty on the same principle that in a club the name of a member who is expelled for conduct unbecoming a gentleman is posted in the club. The Dean points out a general difficulty with college discipline,—the paucity and the futile severity of college penalties. The exclusion of an idler from a college course (the ordinary punishment for idleness) relieves the course, but “it frequently deprives the student of the discipline that he most needs,—the discipline of having to do the work he has neglected.” Probation serves mainly “as a bugbear to musicians, actors, and athletes.” Rustication, once common and often effective, is no longer practicable in consequence of the great expansion of college work. Suspension and dismissal are both often injurious and are usually too drastic. The Dean expresses his own belief in few penalties and unremitting personal interest of teachers in their pupil's welfare, and declares that it is a mistake to suppose that personal interest in students is prevented by the size of Harvard College. It is of the very essence of the Harvard system to care for individual needs and to treat men as individuals, and the large proportion of teachers to students (about 1 to 12) makes it possible to do this.

ELECTION OF OVERSEERS. Under the laws of Massachusetts the right to vote for members of the Board of Overseers is vested in “such persons as have received from the College a degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Master of Arts, or any honorary degree.” Since 1865, when this law was passed, the relation of the professional schools to the University has changed: the different departments have been drawn much more closely together, and in particular the College, the Scientific School, and the Graduate School are now

placed under one Faculty, yet the holders of the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Philosophy, and Doctor of Science, for example (the last two the most distinguished degrees in Arts and Sciences conferred by the University), have no voice in the election of Overseers, while Masters of Arts (who ordinarily, if not A. B.'s of Harvard, have resided but a single year at the University) have the suffrage. This single instance is enough to show that some change is desirable, and there seems to be no reasonable middle ground between confining the right to Bachelors of Arts and extending it to all upon whom the University has conferred a degree. The question of extending the franchise was first brought before the Overseers in 1887 by a petition from the representatives of the Lawrence Scientific School. Petitions from other departments of the University were from time to time received, but never secured favorable action from the Board of Overseers until January, 1898, when the opinion of the Board changed, and a committee was appointed to draw up a bill to be presented to the legislature. In December, 1895, the University Council voted in favor of the change, 107 to 8 (14 not voting). A referendum vote of the alumni taken in February and March, 1898, showed 1,749 in favor, and 1,359 against the change. The bill was introduced in the legislature, but was finally referred to the next General Court. Inasmuch as the alumni, by the action of the Alumni Association on Commencement Day, 1898, will be again asked to express their opinion, this is a subject on which each of us ought to be well informed. A clear, historical statement by Dr. Shattuck (a supporter of the amendment) is in the *Graduates' Magazine* for June, 1898. The Dean of the Graduate School refers to the matter in his report for 1895-96, p. 91 of the President's Report for that year.

TAXATION OF COLLEGE PROPERTY. An important question affecting the financial condition of Harvard College, and of all other literary, benevolent, charitable, and scientific institutions in Massachusetts and elsewhere, was raised when the assessors of Williamstown proceeded in 1896 to tax certain houses owned by Williams

College, and occupied as residences by professors, and when the legality of their doing so was affirmed by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Immediately the assessors in other towns began to collect taxes from other similar institutions on real estate occupied in the same way, and this year in Cambridge the President's house, several houses occupied by professors, and even the Foxcroft House, occupied partly as a dormitory and partly as a dining-hall, were taxed. If this assessment is lawful, there seems to be no reason why the dormitories and Memorial Hall should not be taxed next year. Such a result would be a severe blow to all the endowed educational institutions of the Commonwealth, and would seem to be altogether at variance with the general policy of the Commonwealth from the beginning toward educational and charitable institutions. The College has brought suit to determine its rights, and, in common with other institutions whose interests are affected, has also applied to the legislature for relief. An argument by Samuel Hoar before the Legislative Committee is printed in the *Graduates' Magazine* for June, 1898. It should be noted that the College has always paid taxes on real estate held for investment in Boston or Cambridge, except such portions as were owned by it before its annual income from real estate reached five hundred pounds, which property is forever exempt from all taxation by the charter of 1650, and the constitution of the Commonwealth. Real estate occupied as dormitories by students or as residences by officers has hitherto been regarded as exempt. On buildings like College House, occupied in part as a dormitory and in part by business, the College has paid taxes in proportion to the amount occupied in the latter way. An interesting result of some recent inquiries into the history of its lands has been to demonstrate that the land on which Wadsworth House and Holyoke House stand belonged to the College long before the five hundred pound limit was reached, and should, therefore, be exempt from taxation, although not wholly occupied for college uses. The claim has been allowed by the Cambridge assessors, and an abatement of \$680 a year in the college tax bill is the result.

STUDENT LIFE AND OPINION. To touch even in the briefest way on all sides of student life, or to trace all the various expressions of student opinion, is out of the question in this article, but attention may be drawn to a few points which show the direction of movement.

The proposed University Club has been made familiar to all graduates by circulars and in the pages of the *Graduates' Magazine*. The idea has been taken up with a good deal of enthusiasm by the undergraduates during the last year; nearly every society in College passed resolutions urging the formation of such a club, and a large mass meeting was held on January 18, 1898, to secure a still more definite expression of college opinion. Resolutions were passed declaring the advantage to social conditions at Harvard which would result, and specifying as desirable elements to be provided for,—a hall for the musical clubs and debating societies, offices for the college publications and the managers of athletic organizations, baths and swimming-tank, a billiard-room, lounging and reading room, a first-class restaurant and separate lunch-room, a large assembly-room, a trophy-room, and a few suites of rooms to be used in entertaining visitors to the University. If the details are numerous and perhaps too many to be included in a single building, they at least show the kind of place which is in mind; and though some feel an objection to providing further temptation to loafing, for which we have reasonable opportunities already, it is true that many students have no general place of meeting, while most are too much shut up with the men of their own set. Further steps toward the actual foundation of a University Club would doubtless have been taken this year, had it not been for the interruption to all plans and interests caused by the war.

Interesting evidence of the fact that boyish pranks, which bring disgrace upon the good name of the College, will no longer be tolerated, appeared when, in the spring of 1897, paint was again daubed on the pedestal of the Harvard Statue, as a misdirected expression of rejoicing for the victory of the Nine over Princeton. A report that the deed had been done by a member of '98 led the President

of the junior class to appoint a committee to investigate the matter. The committee went to work in earnest, discovered that four men (three freshmen and a first-year special) had done it, and, without making their names public, demanded and obtained their resignations from College.

Further evidence of a healthy feeling of responsibility for the good name of the College is seen in the fact reported by the Dean that "eleven Seniors and Juniors are the nucleus of a committee of sixty, each of whom has assumed some responsibility for one-sixtieth of the Freshmen, the first-year special students, and the first-year scientific students. Each undertakes to see his men at the beginning of the year, to give them some notion of the best things in Harvard life and character, and to stand ready in time of need as an unpretentious counsellor."

With the Class-days of '97 and '98 has come in a new order of Class-day exercises. In '97 the festivities began with a senior dance and spread in Memorial Hall and the Delta on the evening before Class-day. This was pronounced a success, and was repeated in 1898. This year the exercises about the Tree, which for almost sixty years have been the distinguishing feature of Class-day, were discontinued, both on account of the lack of space for the larger company of guests and of students which had to be crowded into the enclosure, and on account of the increasing roughness of the contest, offensive to many. It was with the greatest reluctance, and only at the insistence of the Corporation, that the old custom was given up. In its place was substituted the "Statue," as an excuse for getting all the girls and their gowns together in one place for collective admiration, which, after all, was the chief *raison d'être* of the Tree exercises. On two sides and across the western end of the Delta high banks of seats were built, leaving the end toward Memorial and the grass in the middle about the Statue for the graduates and the students. The display of hats and dresses and pretty faces was finer than ever before, and admirably set off by the great elm-trees that arched over them. But every one had to admit that the

exercises, including the singing of the Glee Club, the speech — a sort of address of welcome, pointed with frequent morals — from the junior member of the Board of Overseers, the cheering of the seniors in academic caps and gowns (a little funereal in appearance), the taking of flowers from the base of the Statue as the seniors passed over to the side of the graduates, were a trifle slow. Another year, when all are more familiar with the occasion, perhaps more snap can be put into it; but five repetitions of each item for cheering are inevitably dull.

The class elections have been overhauled by '98 also, and the old mass-meeting plan discarded. Instead an Australian ballot system was introduced, the polls being open all day. Nominations were made in writing signed by not less than fifteen seniors. The result was considered to be perfectly satisfactory, 95% of the possible full vote being cast. The full Rules to govern the election will be found in the *Graduates' Magazine* for March, 1898, p. 373.

In connection with Class-day matters, the order of Commencement exercises must be mentioned. In 1890 the Quinquennial Catalogue first dropped its Latin dress and appeared in English; in 1896 Latin was discontinued as the official language of Commencement except that it still survives in the Commencement programme, which continues to mystify the graduating youth and impress the audience with an awesome sense of learning. The ritual of the occasion, so to speak, has been somewhat elaborated. Candles and incense have not yet come in, but Morgan of our class acts as master of ceremonies, the candidates of different degrees of learning are decently clothed in black gowns and mortar-boards, one species distinguished from another by various stripes and colors, so that they may not mix themselves up. We used to keep dashing in and out during the exercises in an unceremonious and careless manner. Now so overpowering is the sense of dignity instilled by the academic gown that the candidates almost without exception remain decorously seated throughout the ceremony. The Deans of the several schools sit in a row on the platform. At the proper time

each rises, addresses the President, and states that certain youths are prepared to receive their degrees. Morgan calls upon the candidates to approach, and the call being in English the candidates respond more intelligently than they were wont to do when addressed in Latin; the appropriate Dean presents them to the President, the President, with the assent of the President of the Board of Overseers sitting by, confers the degrees and delivers the diplomas. The words used are a close translation of the traditional Latin formula, and the whole forms a simple, dignified, and impressive ceremony. The honorary degrees are also conferred in English, and here, too, one appreciates the advantage it is to have the President's apt and epigrammatic characterizations of the candidates intelligible to the whole audience. One other change on Commencement day has been the occasion of some grumbling, but has generally been accepted as a desirable reform, the banishment of "punches and distilled liquors" from college rooms. 1894 was the first Commencement day without a punch, and undoubtedly it was the most orderly one that the College has known.

THE DINING HALL. The problem of providing board for more than three thousand students in Cambridge continues to be a troublesome one, and is not yet satisfactorily solved. Several different methods have been tried at Memorial Hall to accommodate a larger number. At one time about half the tables in the hall were thrown open as in a restaurant, to the first comer, no seats being separately reserved for individuals. In 1893-94 a new plan was tried, which still remains in use. The tables remain club tables, but to each one is assigned half as many more men than can be seated at once. A space of two hours is allowed for each meal, and but little practical inconvenience is found, some coming early and some late, while the capacity of the hall is increased by one-half. The Foxcroft Club, on the corner of Kirkland and Oxford Streets, continues to provide board for a large number of men at cheaper rates than at Memorial, about fifteen hundred being provided for at both places. In his Report for 1894-95 the President called attention to

the need of enlarged provision of cheap rooms and cheap board, and asked for \$70,000 for a larger building for the Foxcroft Club. The next year the sum was provided from the money left in the hands of trustees for charitable uses by John W. and Belinda L. Randall, and a new dining-hall for the use of the club is now being built on the corner of Kirkland Street and Divinity Avenue.

PHILLIPS BROOKS HOUSE. A subscription was begun soon after Bishop Brooks's death, for the erection and endowment of a memorial building, which should be a home for the religious and charitable work of the College. No active solicitation was employed, and the "hard times" which immediately followed doubtless interfered with many good intentions. Nevertheless subscriptions from very widely scattered and, in some cases, unexpected sources, finally reached about \$63,000. To this sum was added \$10,000 from the Randall trustees, and \$5,000 from the same source, to be added to the endowment fund. The house, which is now being built, adjoins the north-west corner of Stoughton, facing the Gymnasium, and placed symmetrically with Harvard Hall, in the group composed of Harvard, Hollis, Holden Chapel, and Stoughton. It agrees closely in architecture with its neighbors. On the lower floor there will be a large meeting-room, a room in which suppers can be conveniently served in connection with receptions, and offices for the Students' Volunteer Committee charitable work. The second floor has society rooms and a general committee room, the third floor an assembly-room with seats for two hundred and forty, and two more society rooms. The cost of the building will be about \$50,000.

COLLEGE DORMITORIES. Two new dormitories, Perkins Hall and Conant Hall, have been built on Oxford Street; and in the same connection may be mentioned the improvements being carried out during the present summer in the buildings of the College Yard. With the extraordinary increase of private dormitories outside the Yard, many of them very luxuriously equipped, and all provided with bathing conveniences on a scale not dreamed of years ago, the

popularity of the Yard, with the old-fashioned and scanty appliances of its buildings, has been waning. The young man of to-day is not satisfied with the abundant shower-baths of the Gymnasium, but demands the same conveniences near his chamber. Many of us used to carry up our own water from the college pump for all our necessities, but now all the college entries will have bath-rooms; and a slight increase in the annual rent will cover the interest on their cost.

ILLEGITIMATE COACHING. While the private tutor has a perfectly proper and necessary function in a college community, a kind of coaching has lately been developed in Cambridge by tutors who, by careful study of the idiosyncrasies of instructors, have attained great skill in forecasting the kind of papers to be set in an examination, and are prepared in "seminars" so-called, held on the evening before an examination, to cram into the memory of the giddy youth, whose energy and interest have been diverted into other channels, just such well-selected facts and concentrated theories as may be most likely to help him through the morrow's ordeal. Such tutoring is rightly condemned by the Faculty, which has recently characterized those who make a trade of it as "enemies of college learning, college morality, and college honor." If they are graduates resident in Cambridge, but not connected with the University, they cannot be effectually reached by votes of the Faculty, but, if undergraduates, they are ordinarily deprived of any aid from scholarships on the ground that they undermine college teaching. The trade is no doubt a profitable one, and there seems to be no way of putting a stop to it, especially since the line between coaching that is legitimate and that which is not is a difficult one to draw.

DEBATING. The increased interest in debating since we were in College is a welcome sign, since there is no more important power for men who are to have public influence than the ability to think clearly and express themselves forcibly in the presence of an audience. The several debating societies, and the course in English which gives weekly practice and instruction in debating, have done

much to foster the interest. Intercollegiate debates were arranged with Yale and Princeton, and at first Harvard was uniformly victorious. But now Yale has carried off the prize three times in succession, and Harvard men are bestirring themselves to strengthen their position. The two rival debating societies, the Forum and the Union, have been united (March 23, 1898) into the University Debating Club, the membership of which is confined to the two upper classes. Freshman and sophomore debating societies have been formed, from the best members of which the University Club is recruited. Speakers for the intercollegiate debates are to be chosen with greater care after three trial debates instead of after a single trial, and no pains will be spared to put the debating powers of the College on the best possible footing. The difficulty about intercollegiate debating is to keep coaching within proper limits, and to make the conditions equal in this respect at different colleges.

ATHLETICS. In the last report a somewhat detailed account was given of the successive steps in the regulation of athletic sports. Further steps in the same direction have been taken, all with the same general object of checking the evils that naturally develop as numbers increase and competition grows keener,—to banish the professional spirit, to prevent the admission as students of men who come principally to engage in athletics and not to study, to hold those who do play on the various teams to a certain creditable minimum of work, and to control the careless and wasteful expenditure of money. The chief new regulations which have been found necessary are the following: In March, 1893, the rule was passed that no regular student in the College or Scientific School who had ever played on a class or university team at another college, and no special student or student in a professional school, should play on a Harvard team until he had resided one academic year at the University and passed the annual examinations at the end of the year. This rule took effect January 1, 1894, and was adopted by the University of Pennsylvania in December, 1893, and by Yale in February, 1894. It was also provided that a student who is dropped for neglect of his

studies shall be debarred from taking part in any intercollegiate contests until the end of the next academic year, or until he has made up his deficiencies.

In 1895 the rule was made that football games must take place on the home grounds of one of the contestants; not more than ten thousand seats were allowed on the field in Cambridge; and tickets were sold only to students, graduates, and their friends. In the same year the rule was made that no student, whether he has represented one college or more than one, shall take part in intercollegiate contests more than four years, beginning with the year when he first represented any college on a college team.

In June, 1893, the powers and duties of the Graduate Treasurer were enlarged. He now receives all moneys, makes all disbursements, and concludes all contracts. He is responsible to the Athletic Committee, and makes an annual report.

The President has treated the subject of athletics in many of his annual reports. In that for 1892-93 in particular he discusses at some length the difficulties of the subject, and sums up very pointedly the advantages and the dangers connected with athletic contests, especially intercollegiate contests, and the checks appropriate to mitigate the evils. He points out, however, that in that year, out of the 404 persons who passed the physical examination, only about 80 finally took part in the boat-racing, baseball, and football. This was less than 3 per cent. of the whole number of students. Of these 80 players the College and Scientific School furnished seven-eighths, while the freshmen, sophomores, and special students supplied more than half of the whole number. In the report for 1894-95 is a general review of the progress of the regulation of athletics, and the revised Rules are printed in full in the Report for 1896-97, p. 284.

The seats were removed from Jarvis Field in 1894, and the last big game was played on Holmes Field in 1897. At that time some banks of seats erected on an iron framework seriously disturbed the magnetic condition of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory. With

the transfer of athletics to the other side of the river, the Carey Building on Holmes Field has become useless for its original purpose (the use of the teams), and in 1897 the Corporation, with the consent of the Athletic Committee and the family of the donor of the building, determined to convert it to other uses, and in return appropriated \$15,000 to be used on Soldiers' Field. With this money a building for baseball practice and military drill, including target shooting, has been erected, and various improvements made on the Field. A locker building, with 1,500 lockers and abundant bathing conveniences, was put up in 1892, with money raised by a Committee of Graduates. The boat-houses also will soon be transferred to the further side of the river.

Last year the Committee on Athletics of the Board of Overseers made a report which is printed in the *Graduates' Magazine* for December, 1897. The Committee recommends, in accordance with the often expressed wishes of the Director of the Gymnasium, that a system of required exercise be established. It also favors a change in the organization of the Athletic Committee, in order to meet certain new conditions which are pointed out. The duties of the Committee being now not merely supervisory, but also diplomatic, so to speak, that is requiring the Committee to act on behalf of the athletic organizations and the College in dealing with other Colleges, and in making agreements to be binding for a number of years, it is suggested that the Captains of the four university teams shall be the undergraduate members. The Committee also proposes that the graduate members shall be appointed by the Overseers instead of by the Corporation, in order to make the graduates feel that they have a somewhat more immediate voice in their selection. It is also proposed that the Committee shall have absolute power in all questions which properly belong to it, and that the Faculty and Corporation shall engage to abstain from making any rule that shall hinder its action.

The actual record of athletic victories and defeats is not included. It is, let us hope, better to look forward than backward.

THE LIBRARY. After many years of waiting, the Library can at last report some relief from its crowded condition, a larger and more commodious reading-room, shelf capacity increased by about one-half, and electric lighting installed, so that the reading-room can be kept open in the evening. This has been accomplished by pulling entirely to pieces the inside of the old building, removing the alcoves, the brick pillars, the vaulted ceiling (of lathe and plaster), and building up in the lower half of the remaining shell three stories of book-stack, leaving the upper half of the building for a reading-room lighted by a skylight running the length of the roof, and by the old windows. The alcove construction being removed, the reading-room floor gives much larger space for tables and chairs, while the shelves for reference books and reserved books occupy the spaces between the windows and some blocks on the floor. The room is unadorned and bare; for, as soon as the opportunity comes to build a new reading-room such as the Library wants and ought to have, the present space will be occupied by book-stacks like the three stories below it. The operation shows how a building may be cut in two and much more room found in each half than the whole afforded before. The new stacks will shelve two hundred thousand volumes, and the reading-room has seats for two hundred and eighteen readers, while forty more may read in the small room over the delivery-room, formerly called the Art Room, which is now connected with the larger room. The electric light makes the darker parts of the stack equally available with the lighter, and the reading-room is kept open till ten o'clock in the evening,—a substantial gain to the scholarly aims of the University. While the present arrangements are an immense improvement on the former conditions, let us hope that they are really temporary, and that when Sanger prints his next report the Librarian can describe a library building such as rightly belongs to a university that has taken the lead in making its library the very centre of all its intellectual activity; and in teaching its students to make effective use of it.

The policy of the Library continues to be moulded on generous

lines in its relations with other libraries and other colleges, and books are continually being sent to other institutions at the request of scholars, so far as this can be done without serious danger of loss and without interfering with the work of its own students. It is pleasant to feel the grateful recognition and respect which this practice has brought to the University from all over the country.

The department and class-room libraries scattered in various college buildings continue to increase. The latest addition to their number is the Child Memorial Library of English literature, founded in memory of Professor Child by subscriptions amounting to about \$11,000, which forms a fund for its perpetual maintenance.

THE DEPARTMENTS.

Space is lacking to give anything more than the briefest notice of the development in the various professional schools.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL naturally follows the College, being with it and the Scientific School united under the administration of the same Faculty. The Graduate School has continued to increase both in size and importance, and is already larger than Harvard College was fifty years ago. It attracts to Cambridge large numbers of able and earnest scholars from all parts of the country; and, though by some a fear is expressed that the interests of the College may be neglected in the development of the Graduate School, it is certainly true that the presence of this large body of advanced students, in close touch at many points with undergraduate life, raises the quality of the more elementary work, and gives a vigorous intellectual stimulus; while these men, coming many of them from other colleges, quickly catch and appreciate the Harvard spirit and the opportunities open to them, and returning again, in many cases, to the service of the smaller colleges, carry with them a loyalty to Harvard and a realization of the opportunities to be had here which strengthen the position of the University throughout the country.

THE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL continues to show the same rapid

growth which was spoken of in the last Class Report. In its administration it constantly tends toward amalgamation with the College. Many courses of instruction are common to the two, and the same buildings are used to so great an extent that the accounts of the two departments could no longer be kept separate, but have been merged. Students in the Scientific School also have the same right with college students to draw rooms. Up to the present time, however, the entrance requirements of the Scientific School have been considerably less than those of the College, and the requirements for the degree have been of a different kind; namely, the prosecution of a stated course of study in one or another department of technical instruction, with a certain limited amount of selection of other studies in related departments. That is to say, it is practically a block system of election instead of an individual system, such as prevails in the College. Steps have been taken toward raising the entrance requirements so that they may be equal to but not, perhaps, the same as those for College. Courses in anatomy and physiology, in architecture and in mechanical engineering, have been established. The department of architecture has been installed in the old Pudding building. The department of mining and metallurgy is to have the use of the Carey athletic building on Holmes Field. The department of mechanical engineering has been given the old Gymnasium as a laboratory; but all three of these last-named departments need new independent suitable buildings of their own.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The Law School has raised its admission requirements, and since 1895-96 requires of every regular student at admission a degree in Arts, Literature, Philosophy, or Science, or qualification to enter the senior class in the College. It is the first law school in the country to give this support to the colleges and scientific schools. Special students have to pass an examination in French, Latin, and Blackstone, and all students must pass successfully examinations in at least three courses at the end of the year, in order to be allowed to return to the School another year. In spite of these restrictions (probably in part be-

cause of them), the School continues to increase in size, and must soon enlarge its building. Financially it is of course on a much firmer basis than the College, because the courses of instruction which have to be given are fewer; and in the course of the last few years it has rolled up a surplus of over \$100,000, which can be used to enlarge its building. In 1895 Professor Langdell's twenty-fifth anniversary was appropriately celebrated. The President pointed out that his administration as Dean had been remarkable for four things,—the invention and adoption of a new method of teaching law, a new mode of training teachers of law, the elevation of the standard of the degree, and success in building up a large school on a sound financial basis.

THE DIVINITY SCHOOL. In 1895-96 the tuition fee of the School was raised to \$150, the same as in other departments, and the last remnant was thus discarded from the School of the old and too common practice of cheapening things for the clergy,—education, railroad fares, books, groceries, or what not,—a practice well and charitably intended, but demoralizing to its beneficiaries. The non-sectarian character of the School is emphasized by the fact that, during the occasional yearly absences of its professors, professors from other schools attached to different denominations are called to supply their places. A majority of the graduate students in the School are not Unitarians, and that connection with the Harvard School does not stand in the way of settlement is shown by the fact that, of the 64 latest graduates of the School in 1895, 55 had parishes, and, of the 34 graduate students connected with the School in the course of three years, 32 were settled, of whom 12 were over Congregational and 10 over Unitarian churches.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND THE VETERINARY SCHOOL. In 1892-93 the regular course of the Medical School was raised from three years to four years, but the number of students continued to increase, in spite of the lengthening of the course; and the question of a new building in order to provide sufficient accommodation must shortly be considered. The School would be glad to have a dormi-

tory and a dining-hall of its own ; and a hospital under its own control would be a great advantage. It would then be able to offer clinical appointments to men whom it might desire to call to the School from a distance. This it cannot now do, as such appointments at the Massachusetts General Hospital and the City Hospital are made by the Trustees of those hospitals.

An important change in the entrance requirements is soon to be made. The requirements were slightly increased in 1894, but they have always been very moderate in amount, and the proportion of college-bred men in the School has been much lower than is desirable, and has fallen of late years. In 1884 it was 54 per cent., in 1892 it had fallen to 28 per cent., and in 1893 to 23 per cent., since when it has slightly increased. To remedy this decline, and to improve the quality of the men to whom its instruction is given, the Faculty proposes to take the bold step of requiring, after 1900, a degree in Arts, Letters, Philosophy, Science, or Medicine, of every student admitted to the School. There will then be four graduate departments in the University,—the Law School, the Divinity School, the Medical School, and the Graduate School,—each requiring a college or scientific school training preliminary to its own.

In 1896, by the gift of \$100,000 from George F. Fabyan, a professorship of comparative pathology was founded, which has suggested and perhaps will open the way for a reorganization of the Veterinary School as a School of Comparative Medicine, and its union with the Medical School under a single Faculty. The fee of the Veterinary School has been raised to \$150, the same amount as in all the other departments of the University, but every year shows a deficit even in spite of the substantial help which the Medical School naturally renders. The School has no endowment, and it suffers accordingly, especially as its neighbors, the veterinary schools of Cornell and the University of Pennsylvania, are endowed. A free clinic for animals was opened in 1895, in order to provide larger opportunities for practice.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE. Radcliffe College, which has grown out

of what we knew as the "Annex," is now entitled to mention in this review, since it has now become attached to the University by definite and permanent ties. It remains a separate corporation, with its own funds, its own president, and its own council; but when the name of the society was changed to Radcliffe College by its new charter in March, 1894, and it was empowered to grant degrees, the President and Fellows of Harvard College were made the Visitors of the new institution. All instructors employed must be approved by them, and the President countersigns the degrees, as it is provided in the charter that all degrees must have the approval of the President and Fellows given on satisfactory evidence of such qualifications therefor as is accepted for the same degree when conferred by Harvard University. The University, that is to say, guarantees the value of the instruction and the standard of the degree given by Radcliffe. Admission requirements are the same, and the admission examinations are identical with those of the College. All instruction is ordinarily given by the same instructors that teach in the College; and, while the elementary classes for the men and the women are distinct, qualified students of Radcliffe are admitted to the advanced courses in College, those "intended primarily for graduates."

The President points out that the same kind of alliance might be made with other institutions for men; but in the only case where an attempt has been made to bring about an alliance, the case of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the difficulties in the way have so far proved insurmountable.

THE MUSEUMS. No addition has been made to the Museum buildings since the last report, except the building of the William Hayes Fogg Museum of Art, the bequest of money for which was mentioned in the last report.

At the University Museum on Oxford Street and Divinity Avenue all the instruction in zoölogy, botany, mineralogy, geology, and physical geography is now centred, and all the collections used by those departments are now brought together there. The most

notable increase has perhaps been in the botanical department of the Museum, in which the interesting and wonderful Blaschka glass models have gone on steadily accumulating, and other collections made by Professor Goodale and Professor Farlow have been gradually brought into order. The mineralogical collection (in Boylston Hall when we were in college) has been under Professor Wolff's charge since Professor Cooke's death. A beautiful bas-relief portrait of Professor Cooke has been placed on its walls. The Museum is about to lose Mr. Agassiz as its Director, but it is expected that he will still continue to carry on his private work there. It is now thirty-five years since the foundation of the Museum, and it still lacks altogether an adequate endowment. The increase of the Museum during this period and its support have been mainly at the hands of Alexander Agassiz, who has spent during the last twenty-six years from his private means, and without making any formal communication thereon to the Corporation, over \$750,000, besides contributing about \$50,000 to other university objects.

The Peabody Museum has had many interesting additions to its treasures,—the collection made by Mrs. Mary Hemenway of Indian remains, articles from Honduras, the result of the Museum's excavations there, Aino articles and ethnological material from the Pacific Islands given by Alexander Agassiz, a large collection from the Congo region, etc. A new gallery, the Warren gallery, named in gratitude to the late Samuel D. Warren and Mrs. Warren of Boston, has lately been opened, where are exhibited many collections hitherto stored and inaccessible. In the lecture-hall have lately been placed interesting Indian relics and models, including the sacred objects of the Omaha tribe, deposited by the tribe some years ago with the Peabody Museum.

In 1896 the ownership and direction of the Museum, which had up to that time been vested in a board of trustees, were formally transferred to the Corporation.

The Fogg Museum of Art has been built facing on Cambridge Street, between the Chapel and the street. The section of the build-

ing toward the street contains the collections, a small but admirably chosen collection of casts, electrotypes of coins, a very large collection of photographs (about 25,000) illustrating architecture, sculpture, and painting, and the precious Gray and Randall collections of engravings, which for many years have been deposited in the Boston Museum, while the College had no suitable place to store and exhibit them. Behind this front section is a semi-circular lecture-hall, the acoustic properties of which were poor at first, but have been improved.

THE OBSERVATORY. The abundant funds of the Observatory, together with the generous gift of Miss Bruce (for a new telescope), and Mrs. Draper's annual gift of \$10,000 to prosecute the researches in stellar spectroscopy, in which her husband was interested, make it possible for the work of the Observatory in Cambridge, and at its station in Arequipa, Peru, to be pushed vigorously. Cambridge is no longer of the first importance as an observing station, but all the observations made elsewhere are planned and worked up here, and through its observatory in the southern hemisphere the study of the whole heavens is possible for it. A fire-proof building to contain its precious photographs and other records has at last been provided.

THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM. The contract with the city of Boston, under which the College opens the Arboretum to the public as a park, and the city has agreed to build certain roads and police the district, has worked to the advantage of both parties. The area covered has been enlarged under a new contract, by taking in some more of the Bussey land, so that two hundred and twenty-two acres are now included in the Arboretum, and planted to illustrate the trees and shrubs native to New England or appropriate to its climate. Courses in dendrology are given at the Arboretum in spring and fall.

RECENT GIFTS. The total amount of the recent gifts to the College has already been stated, and some of the separate gifts have been spoken of in detail; but there are others that deserve

mention either on account of their generous amount or of interesting conditions attaching to them. Some of those belonging to the last academic year have probably escaped me.

Two new dormitories, Conant Hall and Perkins Hall, have been built, both on Oxford Street, the one just beyond the Museum, the other opposite this on the end of Jarvis Field. The first is from the residuary bequest of Edwin Conant, of Worcester, and cost about \$109,000; the second, costing \$160,000 and containing eighty-eight suites of rooms, is the gift of Mrs. Catherine P. Perkins of Boston, and commemorates three members of the Perkins family, all graduates of Harvard. The only other additions to the college buildings are the Locker Building on Soldiers' Field, the gift of graduates; the building for baseball practice and military drill, erected by the Corporation to take the place in part of the Carey Building; the extensive addition to the Gymnasium built by Mr. Hemenway; and the two buildings already spoken of now under way, Phillips Brooks House and the new dining-hall for the Foxcroft Club. The changes in the College Library were carried out partly at the expense of the Corporation and partly by means of subscriptions received from graduates amounting to about \$18,000 (of which \$2,500 was given by a member of our own Class). The Class of 1872 on its twenty-fifth anniversary gave a clock and bell for the tower of Memorial Hall, which was set up just before Commencement in 1897 and is an admirable addition to the building, showing a large face on each of the four sides of the tower roof. The Class of 1873 has announced its intention of building a gateway to the College Yard in celebration of its corresponding anniversary. This will make three gateways; and the next thing should be a handsome wall to connect them, and eventually enclose the Yard. This would be a capital object for the gifts either of individuals or of classes, as it admits of a memorial character and may be built (on a common design approved by the Corporation) in sections, one or more according to the amount of the gift. Successive sections might commemorate different classes, eminent individual graduates, or families many of whose members have graduated from the College.

An unusual number of unrestricted bequests have been received during these last seven years: about \$98,000, the residuary bequest of Edwin Conant of Worcester (in addition to other specific bequests); \$48,458, the residuary bequest of George Draper; \$100,000, bequest of W. F. Weld; \$10,000, bequest of Henry P. Kidder; about \$47,000, the residuary bequest of Mrs. Anne M. Sweetser; \$5,000, bequest of George B. Hyde; about \$92,000, the residuary bequest of George E. Ellis (unrestricted, except that it cannot be used for the Divinity School); \$750,000 from Henry L. Pierce, \$50,000 by specific bequest, and \$700,000 of the College's share (about \$750,000) as one of the residuary legatees; \$10,000, bequest from Theodore Lyman.

The following gifts are mentioned for the most part in chronological order:—

\$72,150, the residuary bequest of Charles L. Hancock, for the support of the Hancock Professorship and for the general purposes of the College.

\$5,000 for the Divinity School and \$27,700 for the College Library, from Edwin Conant, in addition to his residuary bequest which was used for Conant Hall.

\$220,000 from Mrs. Elizabeth Fogg for the building and endowment of the Fogg Museum of Art; also her paintings and objects of art.

\$5,500 from George A. Gardner for a fund to provide photographs and photographic slides for the Geological Department.

\$9,833, the residuary bequest of Francis Sales, instructor in Spanish, who died in 1854, one-half to be used for scholarships, \$1,000 for an annual prize for the best student in Spanish, and the remainder to buy books in Spanish or on Spanish subjects for the College Library.

\$5,400 from Cyrus M. Warren for the promotion of chemical research.

\$1,413, subscriptions for a Frank Bolles Memorial Fund for the help of poor students.

\$25,000 from Arthur Rotch for forming and maintaining a Department of Architecture.

\$3,000 a year for four years, from James A. Garland for salaries in the Department of Architecture.

\$5,600, subscriptions to provide instruction in the Slavic languages.

\$2,473 from A. C. Coolidge and \$300 from W. A. Gardner for books for the Slavic Department.

Henry C. Warren has presented to the College the house and land (38 Quincy Street) opposite the old Gymnasium between Broadway and Cambridge Street. Other recent acquisitions of real estate (by purchase) have been Mrs. Baker's on the corner of North Avenue and Holmes Place near the Law School, the Torrey house on Oxford Street, the large Whitman house on Kirkland Street near Memorial Hall, and the Eustis place corner of Divinity Avenue where the new dining-hall is being built.

\$5,000 from Miss C. H. Ingersoll to establish the Ingersoll Lecture on the immortality of man.

\$20,000 from Mrs. William Belden Noble to found the Noble lectureship on the relation of Christ and Christianity to life, in the largest sense, the lectures to be delivered in Phillips Brooks House.

Another gift for the establishment of a lectureship, though not made directly to the College, should be mentioned here. James H. Hyde of the last senior class ('98) has given \$30,000 to the Cercle Français to provide for an annual course of lectures on French literature to be delivered by some French critic or author.

For Phillips Brooks House, about \$63,000 in subscriptions, including \$1,000 from Seth Low, \$5,000 from Arthur T. Lyman, and \$15,000 from the Randall Trustees. The Corporation has also received from the trustees of Ralph Hamilton Shepard of the Class of 1892 \$5,000, as a memorial fund "for Christian work in connection with Phillips Brooks House."

An extensive collection of engravings formed by John W. Ran-

dall has been given to the College by his sister, Belinda L. Randall, with \$30,000 for its care and increase. The engravings, after having been deposited in the Art Museum in Boston for some years, have now been brought to the Fogg Museum.

Henry C. Warren has given \$750 a year for several years for the printing of Hindu texts and the purchase of Hindu manuscripts.

Many smaller sums, too numerous to mention, have been given from time to time for the use of the various departments of instruction and for the purchase of books for the department libraries.

For scholarships and fellowships: about \$4,000 for the Julius Dexter Scholarship; \$5,000 from Theodore K. Gibbs for the Virginia Barrett Gibbs Scholarship in connection with the Museum of Zoölogy; \$6,000 from Mrs. Anne M. Sweetser for the Isaac Sweetser Scholarship in the Medical School; \$5,000 from Orlando W. Doe for two scholarships; \$6,000 from Claudius M. Jones for a scholarship; \$1,000 from Milton Reed and \$800 from the Harvard Club of Fall River for a Fall River Scholarship; \$3,750 from friends of Dr. C. P. Strong for a scholarship in the Medical School; \$5,664 from Miss Harriet Hayden for the Hayden Scholarship for colored students; \$5,000 from R. C. Winthrop; about \$30,000 from Mrs. Sophia Gage Burr, a residuary bequest; \$10,000 from Judge E. R. Hoar; \$5,000 from Mrs. George Linder for the Linder Scholarship in the Medical School; \$5,000 from Leverett Saltonstall; \$1,335 from the Wendell Phillips Memorial Association to found a scholarship in memory of Wendell Phillips; \$1,000 from Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer to provide a fellowship for the year 1896-97 in memory of her son, a member of the Class of 1896, who died in 1894, intended to revive the recollection of him at the time of the graduation of his classmates; \$30,000 from Alex. W. Thayer; \$17,500 from William Hilton for three scholarships; \$5,000 from William L. Chase for a scholarship in the Medical School; \$10,000 from Hennen Jennings for a scholarship in the Scientific School; \$20,000 from Harold Whiting for the Whiting fellowships in physics; \$5,000 from J. Howard Nichols for a scholarship in memory of the donor's son, of the Class of 1893; \$5,000

from the family of Dr. Edward Wigglesworth for a scholarship in the Medical School; \$2,000 from Samuel A. Borden; \$37,897, the residuary bequest of Joseph Eveleth "to help deserving and needy young men." In addition to the above Mr. and Mrs. John Lowell have continued to support the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and Mrs. C. M. Barnard the Warren H. Cudworth Scholarships by annual payments.

To establish prizes: \$2,000 from Miss G. W. Sargent to perpetuate the prize established by her father, John O. Sargent, for a Latin translation; \$1,000 from James Gordon Bennett for an essay on the domestic and foreign policy of the American government; \$3,000 from Robert N. Toppa to continue the Toppa prize in political science, already offered by him for several years; \$5,000 from Townsend W. Thorndike for an essay on some subject in surgery.

For the Divinity School: \$30,000 from Frederick Frothingham to establish a Frothingham professorship of ecclesiastical history; \$2,900 from Mrs. Burr for a book fund.

For the Medical School: \$25,000 from Dr. Henry W. Williams for a professorship of ophthalmology; \$2,000 a year for three years from Miss Lucy Ellis for the study of physiological and pathological bacteriology (in addition to frequent other gifts). A bequest from Dr. Buckminster Brown (still in the hands of trustees) for a professorship of orthopedic surgery; \$100,000 from George F. Fabyan for a professorship of comparative pathology; \$5,000 from H. H. Hunnewell toward the endowment of the surgical laboratory; \$10,000 from Dr. Antoine Ruppenner; \$50,000 from William O' Moseley for a professorship.

For the Dental School, subscriptions amounting to \$14,000 toward a new building.

For the Semitic Museum, \$25,000 has been offered toward providing a suitable building on condition that an equal amount be raised by subscription.

For the Botanical Department, including the Herbarium, the Garden, and the Botanical Museum, subscriptions some for immedi-

ate use, some for funding, amounting in six years to nearly \$53,000. Recently an anonymous friend has offered to give \$20,000 for an Asa Gray professorship and curatorship on condition that \$30,000 additional shall be raised for an Asa Gray Memorial Fund for the Herbarium.

For the Arnold Arboretum: \$30,286 from H. H. Hunnewell for a museum building; \$2,500 annually for five years from the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture "to increase the knowledge of trees"; \$20,000 from Miss Abby L. Bradley to establish the W. L. Bradley Fund devoted to the same purpose; various subscriptions amounting to \$32,000; and books bought at the expense of the Director, Professor C. S. Sargent, amounting to about \$7,400.

In closing this report, which falls far short of what it might be as a record of new developments in the University, I can only urge upon all the Class of 1881, as I have done before, the duty of keeping well informed in regard to the College, of taking pains to understand its aims, and, when the chance offers, of helping on the great work which Harvard and other colleges are charged to do for education and progress.

The chief sources of information are the Annual Catalogue, the President's annual Reports, always stimulating and packed with facts and clear statements in regard to the work and the tendencies of the University, and finally, and not least, the *Graduates' Magazine*, to which our own classmates, W. R. Thayer and Wade, the one as editor the other as treasurer, are giving generous service. Thayer by unstinted thought and labor has made the *Magazine* a powerful agency of good to the College by keeping its work before the graduates. Every one of us should be a subscriber and should read it, in order both to fulfil his duty to the College and to keep alive to the rights and privileges which we hold as graduates of Harvard, and therefore co-workers in its work.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CLASS OF 1881,
HARVARD COLLEGE.

II.

1892-98.

The order observed in this bibliography is :

Title; (co-author) { if a book or monograph,—place; publisher; year.
if a journal article,—journal; volume (series); page (number); year.

Authors will confer a favor on the Secretary by supplying data indicated by the blank spaces, by making corrections, by adding titles omitted, and, in future, by promptly sending necessary data as soon as publications appear.

Alanson J. Abbe, A.M., M.D.

3. The angle between the principal meridians in corneal astigmatism. *The refractionist*, iii, 1 (—).

4. Traumatic expulsion of both lenses. *Archives of ophthalmology*, xxv, — [4], (—).

E. Yancey Cohen.

Has made no further report of publications since List I.

Algernon Coolidge, jun., M.D.

2. The control of hemorrhage in operations of the nose and throat. *Trans. Amer. laryngol. assoc.*, —, — (1896).

3. Hysterical dysphagia. *Ibid.*, —, — (1897).

F. J. B. Cordeiro, M.D., U.S.N.

Has made no further report of publications.

Fred E. Crawford.

Has made no further report of publications.

Charles T. Dazey, A.M.

The following plays: The model husband; In old Kentucky; The war of wealth; The old lime kiln; A Tarrytown widow.

Co-author, with —, of Rival candidates; A war-time wedding.

(The Secretary is not able to give the place, publisher, or date of publication of any of these plays.)

Frederick A. P. Fiske, LL.B.

Articles: Abatement of legacies, vol. —, p. —; Bastardy, vol. —, p. —; Brokers and bailments, vol. —, p. —; Wharves and wharfingers, vol. —, p. —. *Amer. and Engl. encyclop. of law, Northport, N.Y., E. Thompson & Co.*, 18—.

William Freeland.

1. Algebra for schools and colleges. *New York and London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1895.

Joseph M. Gibbons, LL.B.

Work on *Spirit of the Times* and *Boston Ideas*.

***Farley B. Goddard, A.M., Ph.D.**

6. Report of excavations and explorations in Egypt during the season 1888-89. *Amer. jour. archaeol.*, v, 68 (1889).

7. Letter from Egypt. *Ibid.*, vi, 123 (1890).

(The above should have been included in List I., 1892.)

Lawrence Godkin, LL.B.

1. A system of legal medicine. In two volumes. With ALLAN McLANE HAMILTON, M.D. *New York*, ———, 1894.

George A. Gordon, S.T.D.

4. The witness to immortality in literature, philosophy, and life. *Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1893.

5. The Christ of to-day. *Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1895.

6. Immortality and the new theodicy. *Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1897.

Herbert E. Greene, A.M., Ph.D.

3. A grouping of figures of speech, based upon the principle of their effectiveness. *Trans. mod. lang. assoc. Amer.*, ———, — (1893).

4. The twelfth annual convention of the modern language association. *Modern language notes*, ———, — (Feb., 1895).

5. New text-books in rhetoric. *Ibid.*, ———, — (April, 1896).

Book reviews in *Modern Language Notes*. Special correspondence in the *Boston Evening Transcript* and the *New York Evening Post*.

Curtis Guild, jun.

Editorial and other work on *Boston Commercial Bulletin*. Various articles in other newspapers, in magazines, and in encyclopedias.

Eugene D. Hawkins, LL.B.

Has made no further report of publications.

Garry de N. Hough, M.D.

2. The fauna of cadavers, with special reference to the diptera. *Proc. Brit. med. assoc.*, ———, — (1897).

3. A study of the anatomical lesions of drowning. *Trans. Mass. med.-leg. soc.*, ———, — (——).

4. The *muscidae* collected by DR. DONALDSON SMITH in Somali land. *Proc. acad. nat. sci. Phila.*, ———, 165 (1898).

5. Two new American species of *cynomyia*,—a study in chætotaxy. *Entomol. news*, ———, — (May, 1898).

Oliver W. Huntington, A.M., Ph.D.

Has made no further report of publications.

Thomas A. Hyde, S.T.B.

15. A natural system of elocution and oratory. With WILLIAM HYDE, S.T.B. *New York, Fowler & Wells Co.*, 2d edit., 1895.

17. Christ as an orator. *North Amer. review*, ———, — (May, 1893).

18. *Ecce Orator*, Christ the orator; or, never man spake like this man. *Boston, Arena Pub. Co.*, 1893; 2d edit., 1895.

19. A novel, published under a *nom de plume*, 1895.

20. Christ the teacher. *In preparation*.

William Hyde, S.T.B.

2. A natural system of elocution and oratory. With THOMAS A. HYDE, S.T.B. *New York, Fowler & Wells Co.*, 2d edit., 1895.

Thomas P. Ivy.

1. The patriotic south; or, six letters on the presidential campaign of 1896.

Atlanta, Ga., Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 1896.

J. Norton Johnson, A.M., Ph.D.

1. Die journalisten (Freytag). School edition. *Amer. Book Co.*, —, —, 1897.

Henry Dixon Jones, A.M.

Occasional sermons and articles in church papers.

Moses King.

7. Handbook of New York City; 8. How to see Boston; 9. New York stock exchange views; 10. Boston views; 11. New York views; 12. Grant's tomb views; 13. Selected Boston views; 14. Notable New Yorkers (*in preparation*).

Edward B. Lane, M.D.

5. A study of hepephrenia. *Amer. jour. insan.*, —, — (Jan., 1895).

6. Statistics concerning insanity. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, cxxxiii, — (Aug., 1895).

William C. Lane.

16. Notes on special collections in American libraries. With CHARLES K. BOLTON. *Bibliograph. contrib. H. U. library*, no. 45 (1892).

17. Report on cataloguing, embodying the usage of fifty-eight leading libraries. *Papers prepared for the world's library congress at Chicago*, p. 835 (1893).

18. Good reading for children. *New church review*, —, — (July, 1897).

19. Inventory of Washington's library, rearranged, annotated, and extended. *Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum*, p. 479 (1897).

20. Justin Winsor's administration

of the Harvard library, 1877-97. *Harvard grad. mag.*, —, — (Dec., 1897).

21. Justin Winsor, librarian and historian, 1831-1897. With WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. *Library jour.*, —, — (Jan., 1898).

22. Additions to the Dante collection in the Harvard college library, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, 1894-95. *Ann. rep. Dante soc.*, vols. xi to xiv (1892-95).

Robert W. Lovett, M.D.

34. The treatment of chronic sprains of the fingers. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, cxxiv, 54 (—).

35. A case of torticollis. *Ibid.*, cxxvi, 311 (—).

36. A transient or ephemeral form of hip disease. With J. L. MORSE, M.D. *Ibid.*, cxxvii, 161 (—).

37. The surgical aspect of the paralysis of new-born children. *Ibid.*, cxxvii, 8 (—).

38. The treatment of sensitive spines. *Ibid.*, cxxix, 33 (1893).

39. Intubation *vs.* tracheotomy. *Med. news*, lxi, 233 (1893).

40. Accidents in intubation: a reply to DR. NORTHRUP. *Ibid.*, lxi, 725 (1893).

41. A clinical classification of hip disease. *Trans. Amer. orthoped. assoc.*, v, 59 (1893).

42. Mechanical treatment of tumor albus. *Ibid.*, vi, 65 (1893).

43. The need of rest in the treatment of hip disease. *Med. news*, lxx, 516 (1894).

44. The operative treatment of tuberculosis of joints. *Jour. Amer. med. assoc.*, xxiii, 13 (1894).

45. Distraction in the treatment of hip disease. With E. H. BRADFORD, M.D. *N.Y. med. jour.*, —, — (Aug. 4, 1894).

46. The treatment of Pott's disease. *Trans. Amer. orthoped. assoc.*, viii, 182 (1895).

47. The mechanics and treatment of the broken-down foot. *N.Y. med. jour.*, —, — (1896).

48. Diseases of joints. *Internat. encyclop. of surg.*, supplement to — edit. *Phila., Lea Bros.*, 1896.

49. Affections of the foot commonly classified as flat-foot. With JOHN DANE, M.D. *N.Y. med. jour.*, —, — (1896).

50. Orthopedic surgery. *Park's system of surgery*, — edit., vol. ii. *Phila., Lea Bros.*, 1896.

51. The prevention of flat-foot and similar affections. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (March 4, 1897).

52. Bursitis of the deep pretibial bursa. *Med. surg. rep. Bost. city hosp.*, — [8th ser.], 345 (1897).

53. A case of double teratoma. With W. T. COUNCILMAN, M.D. *Jour. exper. med.*, ii, 427 (1897).

54. Late excision of the hip. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (July 1, 1897).

55. Spondylolisthesis. *N.Y. med. jour.*, —, — (July, 1897).

56. Habitual or recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. With H. L. BURRELL, M.D. *Amer. jour. med. sci.*, —, 166 (Aug., 1897).

57. Congenital dislocations. *Keating's cyclop. diseases children*, suppl. vol. —, *Phila., J. B. Lippincott*, 1897.

Edward R. Merrill, A.M., M.D.

1. Psycho-motor centres of the brain, with report of a case of motor paralysis resulting from injury. *Trans. med. soc. Cal.*, xxi, 309 (1891).

2. Topographical anatomy and physiology of the internal capsule of the brain, with relation to determining the course of gunshot wounds of the brain. *Ibid.*, xxii, — (1892).

3. Medico-legal questions in cases of traumatic injuries of the brain. *Ibid.*, xxiii, — (1893).

Morris H. Morgan, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.

6. A dictionary to Xenophon's *Anabasis*. Illustrated. With JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1892.

7. Σκηνάω, σκηνέω, and σκηνόω: a contribution to lexicography. *Amer. jour. philol.*, —, — (Apr., 1892).

8. Notes on Lysias. *Harv. stud. class. philol.*, —, — (1892).

9. Σκηνάς πῆξαι. *Ibid.*, —, — (1892).

10. The art of horsemanship (Xenophon). Translated, with chapters on the Greek riding horse, and with notes. Illustrated from the antique. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1893.

11. A bibliography to Persius. *Bibliog. contrib. Harv. library*, —, — (1893).

12. The Harvard Latin play. *Harv. grad. mag.*, —, — (Mar., 1894).

13. The Phormio of Terence. Translated into English prose. *Cambridge*, —, —, 1894.

14. Notes on Lysias. *Harv. stud. class. philol.*, —, — (1894).

15. Eight orations of Lysias. With introduction, notes, and appendices. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1895.

16. Notes on the elegiac, iambic, and lyric poets. *Cambridge, Harvard University*, 1895.

17. Notes on Persius. *Harv. stud., class. philol.*, —, — (1896).

Editor of the Harvard studies in classical philology, 1893, 1894, 1896. Various translations from the Greek in Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," 1891. Reviews in the *Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, *Classical Review* (London), and the *Nation*. Editor PROFESSOR

G. M. LANE'S "Latin Grammar," *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1898.

John C. Munro, M.D.

5. Report of case of gastrotomy for malignant disease of the œsophagus. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, 710 (1891).

6. A case of recurrent appendicitis; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, —, 653 (1892).

7. Some indications for external urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, —, — (1893).

8. Inguinal colotomy for malignant adenoma of rectum, with autopsy. *Ibid.*, —, — (1893).

9. Epidemiology of influenza. *Trans. Amer. climatol. assoc.*, viii, 172 (—).

10. A case of genital malformation. *Med. surg. rep. city hosp. Bost.*, — [6th ser.], 134 (1895).

11. The influence of climate on genito-urinary tuberculosis. *Trans. Amer. climatol. assoc.*, xii, 210 (—).

12. A case of amœbic abscesses of the liver, with autopsy. With W. T. COUNCILMAN, M.D. *Med. surg. rep. city hosp. Bost.*, — [8th ser.], 352 (—).

13. Notes on heart examinations in surgical patients. *Ibid.*, — [8th ser.], 359 (—).

Henry Norman, S.T.B.

5. The real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. Illustrated from photographs by the author. *London, T. Fisher Unwin*, 1892.

6. The evacuation of Egypt. *Contemp. review*, —, — (Mar., 1892).

7. The peoples and politics of the far east. Illustrated with 48 photographs, chiefly by the author, 4 maps, and a colored frontispiece. *London, T. Fisher Unwin*, 1895.

Editorial work on *London Daily Chronicle*. Reviews and articles, many of which should probably be included in the List, but the titles are not accessible to the Secretary.

William Noyes, M.D.

Makes no report of his publications since 1892.

James P. Parmenter, A.M., LL.B.

Has made no further report of his publications.

Charles B. Penrose, A.M., Ph.D., M.D.

25. Congenital absence of the vaginal cervix. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (Dec., 1893).

26. Gravid fallopian tube removed by cœliotomy before rupture. *Ibid.*, —, — (Feb., 1894).

27. Primary carcinoma of the body of a divided uterus. *Med. news*, —, — (Mar. 3, 1894).

28. Hysterectomy for other conditions than fibroid and malignant tumors. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar. 17, 1894).

29. Two cases of calcification of the uterus. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (Apr., 1894).

30. A case of hysterectomy in which the ureter was resected and implanted in the bladder. *Ibid.*, —, — (Apr., 1894).

31. Tuberculosis of the fallopian tubes. *Amer. jour. med. sci.*, —, — (Nov., 1894).

32. The work of the gynecological clinic of the hospital of the university of Pennsylvania. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (Dec., 1894).

33. Secretion of urine after cœliotomy. *Ibid.*, —, — (Jan., 1895).

34. Bacteriology in abdominal surgery. *Therap. gaz.*, —, — (Mar. 15, 1895).

35. Ventro-fixation of the uterus. *Amer. jour. obstet.*, xxxi, — (1895).
36. The ligature in oöphorectomy. *Ibid.*, xxxii, — (1895).
37. Laceration of the *cervix uteri*. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (June, 1895).
38. Bacteriology in pelvic surgery. *Trans. Amer. gynecol. soc.*, —, — (1895).
39. Bilateral abscess of uterine walls. *Trans. sect. gynecol. coll. physicians Phila.*, —, — (1895).
40. Congenital deformity of the fallopian tube. *Ibid.*, p. —.
41. Epithelmia of the vulva. *Ibid.*, p. —.
42. Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. *Ibid.*, p. —.
43. Fungoid endometritis. *Ibid.*, p. —.
44. Hematosalpinx and broad ligament hematoma. *Ibid.*, p. —.
45. Plates of calcification in an old tubercular pyosalpinx. *Ibid.*, p. —.
46. Ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy. *Ibid.*, p. —.
47. Sub-mucous fibroid of the uterus. *Ibid.*, p. —.
48. Sub-peritoneal fibroid tumor of a double pregnant uterus. *Ibid.*, p. —.
49. Tubercular kidney. *Ibid.*, p. —.
50. Two cases of appendicitis and pregnancy. *Ibid.*, p. —.
51. Ventro-suspension of the uterus. *Ibid.*, p. —.
52. The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (Jan., 1896).
53. Congenital ectropion and split of the *cervix uteri*. *Trans. coll. physicians Phila.*, —, — (1896).
54. Tuberculosis of the fallopian tubes. 2d article. *Amer. jour. med. sci.*, —, — (Mar., 1896).
55. Suppuration of the pelvic cellular tissue unconnected with disease of the fallopian tubes. *Amer. jour. obstet.*, —, — (Apr., 1896).
56. The position of the uterus and the mechanism of its support. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (May, 1896).
57. Tubal pregnancy. *Ibid.*, —, — (1896).
58. Hysterectomy for acute puerperal sepsis. *Amer. jour. obstet.*, —, — (May, 1896).
59. An unusual temperature record. *Trans. coll. physicians Phila.*, —, — (1896).
60. A cyst of the pancreas, cured by operation. *Ibid.*, p. —.
61. Oedematous fibroid tumor of the labium. *Trans. sect. gynecol. coll. physicians Phila.*, —, — (1896).
62. A useful method of gauze drainage. *Ibid.*, p. —.
63. Uterus removed eighteen months after ventro-suspension. *Ibid.*, p. —.
64. Hysterectomy by the combined abdominal and vaginal operation. *Ibid.*, p. —.
65. Spontaneous rupture of an oöphoritic cyst. *Ibid.*, p. —.
66. An enormous fibroid tumor of the uterus. *Ibid.*, p. —.
67. Cancer of the *cervix uteri*. *Internat. clinics*, —, — (July, 1896).
68. A composite temperature and pulse record of 150 cases of cœliotomy. *Acad. surg.*, —, — (1897).
69. A case of tetanus following trachelorrhaphy and perinorrhaphy, in which antitoxin was used. —, —, —, — (—).
70. A text-book on the diseases of women. *Phila., W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1897; 2d edit., 1898.

Edward L. Rand, A.M., LL.B.

8. Map of Mt. Desert island, Maine: prepared with special reference to geo-

graphical nomenclature. *Boston, the author*, 1893.

9. The same, enlarged and improved. With WALDRON BATES (H. U. 1879) and HERBERT JAKUES. *Boston, the authors*, 1896.

10. A preliminary catalogue of the plants growing on Mt. Desert and the adjacent islands: including critical article on the Rochester and Madison codes of botanical nomenclature. With JOHN H. REDFIELD. *Cambridge, the authors*, 1894.

Frederick Reed, LL.B.

1. Aristotle redivivus. *Metaphys. mag.*, —, — (—).

2. Monte San Salvatore. *Ibid.*, —, — (Feb., 1895).

Edward Reynolds, M.D.

Has made no report of his publications since 1892.

Arthur W. Roberts, A.M., Ph.D.

1. Selected lives of Nepos. *Boston and London, Ginn & Co.*, 1895.

2. Cæsar's Gallic war, book I. School classics series. *Boston and London, Ginn & Co.*, 1897.

Nelson L. Robinson, A.M.

Has made no further report of publications.

William H. Robinson, A.M.

1. The believer's relation to sin and holiness: annual sermon before Baptist association of Nova Scotia, 1892. ———, *Maritime Baptist Pub. Co.*, 1893.

DeLancey Rochester, M.D.

8. Treatment of renal insufficiency. *N.Y. med. jour.*, —, — (July 22, 1893).

9. The prevention of disease.

President's address, Buffalo academy of medicine, 1893. *Buffalo med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Aug., 1893).

10. Three cases of lung abscess. *Med. news*, —, — (Jan. 20, 1894).

11. The proper teaching of physiology in the public schools as a means of preventing intemperance and venereal diseases. *Bull. Amer. acad. med.*, —, — (June, 1895).

12. A report of thirty-four cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by the method of CARASSO of Genoa. *Jour. Amer. med. assoc.*, —, — (June 1, 1895).

13. The heart in anæmia. *Med. news*, —, — (Dec. 7, 1895).

14. Prognosis and therapeutic indications in chronic diseases of the heart. *Jour. Amer. med. assoc.*, —, — (June 26, 1897).

15. Report on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, —, — (July 10, 1897).

John C. Rolfe, A.M., Ph.D.

18. The tragedy Rhesus. *Harv. stud. class. philol.*, iv, 61 (1893).

19. Livy, book I: text, with indicated quantities. *Boston, Allyn & Bacon*, 1893.

20. The lives of Cornelius Nepos. *Boston, Allyn & Bacon*, 1894.

21. Selections from *Viri Romæ*. Fifth edit., revised. *Boston, Allyn & Bacon*, 1895.

22. — *Is* in the perfect subjunctive and future perfect indicative in Latin. *Class. rev.*, —, — (May, 1896).

23. Die ellipse von *ars*. *Archiv f. lat. lex. u. gram.*, x, 229 (1897).

24. *a, ab, abs*. Thesaurus linguæ latinæ, —, —, —; also *Archiv f. lat. lex. u. gram.*, x, 466 (1897).

25. A college Latin series. Associate editor with CHARLES E. BENNETT. *Boston, Allyn & Bacon*, —.

Notes and reviews in the *Classical Review*, *School Review*, and *Inlander* (Ann Arbor, Mich.).

Charles R. Sanger, A.M., Ph.D.

1. Logarithms of numbers and chemical factors. Edited. *Cambridge, Mass., the editor*, 1881; 2d revised edit., *Boston, Franklin Educational Co.*, 1898.

6. The chemical analysis of the three guns at the U.S. naval academy captured in Corea by rear-admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N. *Proc. U.S. naval institute*, xix, 53 (1892).

7. On the formation of volatile compounds of arsenic from arsenical wall papers. *Proc. Amer. acad.*, xxix, 112 (1894).

8. On chronic arsenical poisoning from wall papers and fabrics. *Ibid.*, xxix, 148 (1894).

9. Laboratory experiments in general chemistry. *St. Louis, Mo., the author*, 1896.

10. A short course of experiments in general chemistry, with notes on qualitative analysis. *St. Louis, Mo., the author*, 1896.

Henry E. Scott.

Has made no further report of his publications.

Samuel H. Spalding, M.D.

Has made no further report of his publications.

Allen Staples, M.D.

4. A case of strangulated inguinal hernia, with unusual medico-legal aspect. *Railway surgeon*, —, — (Oct. 20, 1896).

Merritt Starr, A.M., LL.B.

1. Index-digest of Wisconsin reports. pp. vii, 822. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1882.

2. Remedies at law. Equitable remedies. Statutory remedies. Chapters in *Gould on waters*, pp. 574-816. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1883.

3. Annotated statutes of Illinois. 2 vols., pp. xx, 2869. With RUSSELL H. CURTIS. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1885.

4. The clearing-house in the grain and stock exchange. *Amer. law review*, xx, 680 (1886).

5. An examination of the fellow servant rule;— railway accident insurance. *Amer. and Engl. railr. cases*, xxii, 319 (1886).

6. Foreign corporations. *Amer. and Engl. corporat. cases*, xiv, 28-60; xv, 438 (1886).

7. Annotated supplement to Illinois statutes. pp. xxiv, 608. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1887.

8. Prospective damages to realty;— successive actions or single action. *Amer. law register*, xxvi, 281, 345 (1887). (Nos. 1-8 reprinted, with corrections, from List I.)

9. The trustees and the alumni. Address before Oberlin college convention, Chicago, 1887. *Chicago, Hazlitt & Co.*, 1887.

10. Annotated supplement to Illinois statutes. pp. xxii, 1480. With R. H. CURTIS. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1892.

11. The decline and revival of public interest in college education. Address before the graduates of Oberlin college. *Chicago, Charles W. Magill*, 1893.

12. The Chicago lake front case. Annual address before bar association of Illinois, 1894. *Proc. bar assoc. Illinois*, —, 99 (1894); *Springfield, Ill., H. W. Rokker*, 1894.

13. Annotated statutes of Illinois. Revised edit., 3 vols., pp. xxv, 4447. With R. H. CURTIS. *Chicago, Callaghan & Co.*, 1896.

14. Chicago since the adoption of municipal civil service reform. Address before national municipal league, Baltimore, May, 1896. *Proc. 2d ann. meet. nat. munic. league, Phila.*, 1896, p. —.

15. Legal reform in Illinois. *Industrial Chicago*, vi, 109. *Chicago, Good-speed Publishing Co.*, 1896.

16. The extension of the university franchise. With M. J. WENTWORTH, '68, and G. A. CARPENTER, '88. *Chicago, Gunthorpe-Warren Printing Co.*, for Harvard club of Chicago, 1897; *Harv. grad. mag.*, v, 380 (Mar., 1897).

Various addresses. During 1886-87 edited *North-eastern Reporter* for Illinois.

Frederick W. Stuart, M.D.

Has made no report of publications since 1892.

R. Clipston Sturgis.

1. Suburban homes. *Cosmopolitan*, —, — (June, 1896).

2. Brick architecture of Holland. *Brickbuilder*, —, — (1896).

3. Brick vs. wood. *Ibid.*, —, — (1897).

John W. Suter, S.T.B.

1. A book of offices and prayers for priest and people. With CHARLES MORRIS ADDISON. *New York, James Pott & Co.*, 1896.

Co-editor of *The Church*.

George K. Swinburne, M.D.

1. Observations on the use of permanganate of potassium irrigations in the treatment of acute stages of gonorrhœa. *Amer. med. surg. bull.*, —, — (Feb. 1, 1896).

2. An instrument for massage of the prostate. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar. 28, 1896).

3. The use of argonin in acute stages of gonorrhœa. A preliminary report. *Jour. cutan. and gen.-urin. dis.*, —, — (Aug., 1896).

Charles H. Taft, D.M.D.

3. The homœopathic law of cure and the advantage to the dentist of a correct understanding of its application. *Medical advance*, —, — (Oct., 1892); *Internat. dent. jour.*, —, — (Nov., 1892).

4. Injurious effects of amalgam fillings. *Internat. dent. jour.*, —, — (Feb., 1894).

5. Homœopathic treatment of toothache from pulp capping. *Ibid.*, —, — (Aug., 1894).

6. A consideration of some of the objections offered by physicians to amalgam fillings. *Homœopath. physician*, —, — (Mar., 1895).

7. The subtle poison in amalgam fillings. *Med. arena*, —, — (Sept., 1896).

William R. Thayer, A.M.

BOOKS.

30. The dawn of Italian independence. 2 vols. *Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*, 1893; 2d edit., 1897.

31. Poems, new and old. *Boston*, —, —, 1894.

ARTICLES AND REVIEWS.

32. Bolivar. *The American*, —, — (July 21, 1883).

33. Machiavelli's prince. *Internat. journ. ethics*, —, — (July, 1892).

34. Some causes of the Italian crisis. *Atlantic monthly*, —, — (Apr., 1894).

35. Sidney Lanier's letters. *Ibid.*, —, — (July and Aug., 1894).

36. Leonardo da Vinci. *Monist*, —, — (July, 1894).

37. Bryant's centennial. *Rev. of reviews*, —, — (Oct., 1894).
38. Giordano Bruno's "expulsion of the beast triumphant." *New world*, —, — (Sept., 1894).
39. New story-tellers and doom of realism. *Forum*, —, — (Dec., 1894).
40. Thomas Carlyle. *Ibid.*, —, — (Dec., 1895).
41. How a pope is elected. *Century*, —, — (June, 1896).
42. Aurelio, the conspirator. *N.E. mag.*, —, — (Aug., 1896).
43. The pause in criticism,—and after. *Atlantic monthly*, —, — (Aug., 1897).
44. Influence of youth on revolutions. *Proc. Mass. hist. soc.*, —, — (Mar., 1892).
- Walter C. Tiffany.**
1. Law of persons and domestic relations. *St. Paul, Minn., West Publishing Co.*, 1896.
- Charles W. Townsend, M.D.**
22. *Placenta praevia* and uraemia in the same patient. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (June 2, 1892).
23. On the modification of labor due to extreme maceration of the foetus. *Ibid.*, —, — (Sept. 8, 1892).
24. A case of sporadic congenital cretinism. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (Nov., 1892); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, iv, — (1892).
25. Treatment of incontinence of urine in children. *Boston. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Dec. 22, 1892).
26. Malaria in Boston and vicinity. *Ibid.*, —, — (Dec. 29, 1892).
27. Cases of abnormalities of the female genitals. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar. 30, 1893).
28. The relation of rheumatism and chorea. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (June, 1893); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, iv, — (—).
29. Infant clothing. *Babyhood*, —, — (Oct., 1893).
30. Whooping cough. *Wood's ref. handb. med. sci., supplement*, p. — (1893).
31. Cases of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Nov. 2, 1893).
32. *Placenta praevia* at the Boston lying-in hospital. *Ibid.*, —, — (Dec. 21, 1896).
33. Two cases of hydramnion associated with abdominal distension in the foetus. *Ibid.*, —, — (Feb. 8, 1894).
34. Intestinal parasites. *Starr's American text-book of the diseases of children*, 540-553 (1894).
35. Primary nasal diphtheria. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (May 24, 1894).
36. The hemorrhagic disease of the new-born. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (Aug., 1894); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, vi, — (—).
37. A case of congenital rachitis. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (Oct., 1894); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, vi, — (—).
38. Worms. *Babyhood*, xi, 129 (—).
39. Bicycling for women. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Jan. 13, 1895).
40. Two illustrative cases of posterior position of the occiput. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Aug. 1, 1895).
41. A case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus. *Ibid.*, —, — (Dec. 12, 1895).
42. Some statistics on weights of infants, sex, and fetal heart-rate. *Ibid.*, —, — (May 14, 1896).
43. Scurvy in infants: a report of twelve cases. *Ibid.*, —, — (May 21, 1896).

44. Chlorosis; with especial reference to its treatment by intestinal antiseptics. *Ibid.*, —, — (May 28, 1896).

45. Remarks on the treatment of *placenta prævia*; with especial reference to the use of intra-uterine tampon after delivery. *Ibid.*, —, — (June 11, 1896).

46. Thigh friction in infants under one year of age. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (Nov., 1896); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, viii, 186 (—).

47. A bed bath-tub for fever patients. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Nov. 19, 1896).

48. Puerperal eclampsia. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar. 4, 1897).

49. A case of precocious maturity. *Bost. med. surg. jour.*, —, — (Mar. 11, 1897).

50. A pregnant cretin. *Archiv. pediatr.*, —, — (June, 1897); *Trans. Amer. pediatr. soc.*, viii, 234 (—).

Book reviews and reports of progress in obstetrics in Boston *Medical and Surgical Journal*.

Paul Barron Watson.

Has made no further report of publications.

Horace L. Wheeler, A.M., S.T.B.

Has made no further report of publications.

Edmund A. Whitman, A.M., LL.B.

4. Warehouses and warehousemen. *Merrill's American and English ency-*

clopedia of law. Northport, N.Y., E. Thompson & Co., vol. —, 1893.

5. The Cambridge idea in temperance reform. —, —, 1893.

Henry W. Winkley.

Has made no further report of publications.

Joseph V. Witherbee, A.M.

1. An argument for vertical handwriting. *Popular sci. monthly*, —, — (Nov., 1893).

2. The common-sense copy-books. — numbers. *New York, A. Lovell & Co.*, 1894.

John A. C. Wright.

1. Facts and suggestions for the empire state. *Good roads*, —, — (Dec., 1892).

2. The fight for better roads. *Home mag.*, —, — (Oct., 1895).

3. History of the good roads movement. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar., 1896).

4. A new plan for international waterway. *Ibid.*, —, — (Aug., 1896).

5. An international waterway and waterway development. *Ibid.*, —, — (Mar., 1897).

Editorials and articles in newspapers on political and politico-economic subjects.

Merle St. C. Wright, A.M., S.T.B.

Has made no further report of publications.

NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS.

Hosea S. Ballou.

1. Life of Hosea Ballou, 2d, D.D., first president of Tufts college: his origin, life, and letters. *Boston, E. P. Guild & Co.*, 1896.

Charles J. Cameron, A.M.

Has made no further report of publications.

William G. Crocker.

Editorial work on *The Rotary*, Lisbon, No. Dak.

James S. Howe, M.D.

1. Chancre, chancroid, and syphilis. *American text-book of genito-urinary and skin diseases*, —, (1886).

Edwin C. Howell.

1. Minor tactics of chess. With F. K. YOUNG. *Boston, Roberts Bros.*, 1893.

2. Whist openings. *Boston, the author, 6 Beacon Street*, 1896.

3. Method of duplicate whist for pairs. *Boston, the author*, 1897.

Regular contributions to *Whist*.

Livingston Hunt.

Articles of travel to New York *Evening Post* and other papers.

Charles F. Lummis.

3. A New Mexico David, and other stories of the south-west. *New York, Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1891.

4. The land of pocotiempo. *New York, same publishers*, 1891.

5. A tramp across the continent. *New York, same publishers*, 1891.

6. Some strange corners of our country. *New York, Century Co.*, 1892.

7. The man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk stories. *New York, same publishers*, 1892.

8. The Spanish pioneers. *Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1893.

9. The gold fish of Gran Chimú. *Boston, Lamson, Wolfe & Co.*, 1896.

10. The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. *New York, Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1897.

11. The enchanted burro, and other stories of New Mexico and South America. *Chicago, Way & Williams*, 1897.

12. The awakening of a nation: Mexico to-day. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1898.

Editorial work on *Laud of Sunshine*, Los Angeles. Numerous articles, poems, and short stories in *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Cosmopolitan*, and other magazines; *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People*, *Youth's Companion*, and other periodicals.

Arthur R. Marsh.

6. Doña Perfecta (Pérez Galdós). Edited, with introduction and notes. —, —, 189—.

Associate editor of Johnson's cyclopaedia. Reviews in *New York Nation*.

John K. Mitchell, M.D.

10. *Locomotor ataxia* beginning in the arms. *Am. jour. med. sci.*, —, — (July, 1893).

11. A case of local catalepsy. *Ibid.*, —, — (Aug., 1893).

12. A preliminary note on the effect of massage on the blood-count. *Med. news*, —, — (Dec., 1893).

13. Further study of hysterical cases and their fields of vision. With G. E. DE SCHWEINITZ, M.D. *Jour. nerv. and ment. dis.*, —, — (Jan., 1894).

14. Removal of the Gasserian ganglion. With W. W. KEEN, M.D. *Med. and surg. reporter* (Mar., 1894).

15. The effect of massage on the number and hæmoglobin value of the red blood corpuscles. *Amer. jour. med. sci.*, —, — (May, 1894).

16. Remote consequences of injuries of nerves and their treatment: a study of the present condition of wounds received 1863-65, with additional illustrative cases. *Phila., Lea Bros.*, 1895.

17. The treatment of sleep and its disorders. System of practical therapeutics, edited by J. C. WILSON, M.D. *Phila., W. B. Saunders*, 1896.

18. Massage, its technique, physiology, and applications. *System of medicine*, vol. i, edited by CLIFFORD ALBUTT, M.D. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1896.

19. On a case of fracture of the lateral vertebral process. *Univ. (Pa.) med. mag.*, —, — (May, 1897).

20. On "light-headaches." *Proc. Amer. med. assoc.*, —, — (1897).

21. On a case of acute myelitis, with

descending degeneration of the cord. *Ibid.*, —, — (—).

22. On a case of sarcoma of the spinal column, with ascending and descending degeneration. With J. H. W. RHEIN, M.D. *Ibid.*, —, — (—).

Reviews and criticisms for *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* and other medical journals.

Wells F. Rupert.

1. The Torrens system for registration of land titles. *Port Townsend, Wash., City Job Printing Office*, 1893.

Denison R. Slade.

Occasional articles in the press on agricultural and historical subjects.

Isaac S. Whiting, A.M.

Has made no further report of publications.

Howard Elliott.

1. Recent railway development in North St. Louis. Read before St. Louis commercial club, Mar. 17, 1894. *St. Louis*, —, —, 1894.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS.

MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS.

ABBE	LOUISA ADELAIDE EATON	Andover, Mass., June 7, 1888.
	Alice Thayer	Fall River, Mass., May 7, 1890.
	Frederic Eaton	" " " May 2, 1892.
ADAMS	ANNA WILHELMINA LINCKE	Plymouth, Mass., July 18, 1893.
ATKINS	JENNIE M. CARTLAND	Sandwich, N.H., July 9, 1885.
ATKINSON	ELLEN FORBES RUSSELL	Milton, Mass., November 15, 1894.
	Edward Williams, jun.	Brookline, Mass., October 3, 1897.
BAKER, E. H.	* MARTHA GERTRUDE KEYES	Boston, Mass., November 16, 1892.
	* Died at	" " June 16, 1896.
	* Henry Keyes	" " December 4, 1893.
	* Died at	" " February 13, 1896.
	Gertrude	" " May 27, 1896.
BAKER, F. W.	JENNIE PORTER MILLS	Boston, Mass., October 9, 1883.
	Leonard Woods	" " October 28, 1884.
	Dudley Mills	Covington, Ky., March 13, 1887.
	Clara May	" " May 22, 1890.
	Richard Wheeler	Cincinnati, Ohio, October 7, 1891.
BARTON	MARY LOWELL COOLIDGE	Boston, Mass., June 14, 1898.
BRADBURY	ETTA KILESKI	Cambridge, Mass., September 15, 1886.
	Walworth	" " September 17, 1887.
BREWER	ELEANOR SEAVER EVANS	Jamaica Plain, Mass., October 28, 1889.
	Dorothy Evans	" " " October 14, 1890.
	Edward Winslow, jun.	" " " December 5, 1892.
	Madeleine	" " " March 18, 1894.
	William Evans	" " " February 28, 1897.
BRIDGMAN	* LUCY S. BLANCHARD	No. Andover, Mass., November 8, 1883.
	* Died at	Melrose, Mass., January 26, 1892.
	Blanchard	No. Andover, Mass., November 6, 1884.
	Neal	Melrose, Mass., December 14, 1890.
	ANNIE PAGE CAMPBELL	Plymouth, Mass., June 7, 1893.
	Marjorie	Salem, Mass., April 4, 1894.
	Hugh	" " October 26, 1897.
BRINSMADE	ADA GIBSON COLTON	Warren, Conn., December 23, 1885.
	Dorothy	Washington, Conn., November 15, 1892.
BROWNE	GERTRUDE CHENEVERD PETERS	Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 29, 1886.
BURDETT	ELLEN S. STRONG	Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887.
	Elizabeth Martin	" " July 31, 1889.
	Ellen Moore	" " March 26, 1893.
	Sylvia Strong	Newton Centre, Mass., December 12, 1895.
CARLETON	ISABEL AUGUSTA FOXCROFT	Cambridge, Mass., October 22, 1885.
	Catherine Foxcroft	East Sandwich, Mass., December 9, 1886.
	Mary	" " " June 1, 1889.
	* Edwards	" " " September 16, 1891.
	* Died at	" " " December 28, 1891.
	Augusta	" " " November 16, 1892.
	Annie Elizabeth	" " " December 9, 1894.
	John Foxcroft	" " " January 9, 1898.

CARR	LIZZIE KEMPTON NICKERSON	Passaic, N.J., June 7, 1886.
	Wentworth Caleb	" " October 8, 1889.
CHASE	ADELIA L. GIDDINGS	Romeo, Mich., September 19, 1883.
	Charles Alden	Haverhill, Mass., January 8, 1887.
	Gardner Ward	" " May 11, 1889.
	Barbara	" " May 26, 1890.
COHEN	ISABEL HENRY	New York, N.Y., October 14, 1896.
	Katherine	Forestburg, " July 21, 1897.
COOLIDGE, A.	AMY PRABODY LOTHROP	Boston, Mass., December 15, 1896.
	Anne	" " November 4, 1897.
COOLIDGE, C. A.	JULIA SHEPLEY	St. Louis, Mo., October 30, 1889.
	Mary Shepley	Boston, Mass., June 15, 1892.
	Isabel	Marion, Mass., September 2, 1893.
	Charles Allerton, jun.	Chicago, Ill., October 13, 1894.
	Julia Shepley	" " January 30, 1896.
COOLIDGE, W. H.	MAY HUMPHREYS	Bergen Point, N.J., October 3, 1887.
	*Solon Humphreys	Winchester, Mass., November 30, 1888.
		*Died at " " April 9, 1890.
	Isabelle	" " May 23, 1890.
	William Humphreys	Newton Centre, Mass., September 28, 1892.
CRAWFORD	MATTIE STURTEVANT COOLIDGE	Watertown, Mass., February 15, 1888.
	Calvin Dinsmore	" " April 27, 1889.
	Frederick Coolidge	" " March 19, 1891.
	Ward Sturtevant	" " March 16, 1895.
CREMORE	FRANCES ISABELLE CARTER	Boston, Mass., June 1, 1897.
DAVIS	LILLIAN CHRISTINA PARKS	Jackson, Cal., November 26, 1896.
	Mary Lillian	" " August 26, 1897.
DAZEY	LUCY HARDING	Quincy, Ill., July 12, 1887.
	Francis Mitchell Harding	" " April 30, 1892.
DELANO	SARAH SPOONER BULLARD	New Bedford, Mass., June 18, 1895.
DE WINDT	BERTHA WILLIAMS MANDELL	New Bedford, Mass., September 10, 1889.
	Heyliger	Chicago, Ill., August 3, 1890.
	Delano	" " October 30, 1892.
DRISCOLL	CATHARINE BARRY	Hancock, Mich., September 14, 1886.
	Robert Edward	Deadwood, S. Dak., February 16, 1888.
	Thomas Allan	" " " October 25, 1890.
	*Catherine Helen	" " " September 12, 1893.
		*Died at " " " March 7, 1894.
	James Lowell	Lead, " " January 24, 1895.
EDWARDS	LILLIAN M. RODERMOND	Tompkins Cove, N.Y., July 20, 1887.
	Louis Durant	New York, N.Y., September 3, 1888.
EVARTS	EMILY CHARLOTTE POTTER CONOVER	South Amboy, N.J., June 23, 1887.
	William Maxwell	New York, N.Y., June 24, 1888.
	Richard Conover	" " " March 11, 1890.
	Sarah Potter	Wappinger's Falls, N.Y., January 22, 1892.
	Helen Wardner	" " " June 7, 1895.
FARNSWORTH	MARGARET COCHRAN BARBOUR	New York, N.Y., November 25, 1885.
	John Prescott, jun.	Providence, R.I., February 8, 1888.
	William Barbour	" " September 7, 1891.
	Claudius Ralph	" " March 25, 1895.
*FERNALD	LOIS HASKELL CURTIS	Boston, Mass., September 21, 1887.
FISKE	HARRIET LYDIA LOCKE	Winchester, Mass., July 2, 1890.
	Helen Locke	Somerville, Mass., October 6, 1892.
	Eustace Bridge	" " March 26, 1898.
FOLSOM	*CAROLINE ELEANOR KENT	New Albany, Ind., October 17, 1888.
		*Died at " " " November 5, 1889.
	ANNIE CLARK TAYLOR	Hampton, N.H., June 6, 1894.
	Elizabeth Taylor	Exeter, N.H., February 26, 1895.

FOSTER, C. H. W.	MABEL CHASE HILL	Brookline, Mass.,	October 7, 1885.	
	Charles Orin	" "	January 7, 1887.	
	Catherine Hill	" "	August 2, 1888.	
	Reginald Candler	" "	October 7, 1889.	
	Hilda Chase	" "	January 17, 1891.	
	Edith Hill	" "	February 10, 1893.	
	* Ruth Mallard	" "	October 10, 1894.	
	* Died at	" "	August 19, 1896.	
	Caroline Wheelwright	" "	March 29, 1896.	
FREELAND	EDITH LOUISE HALL	New York, N.Y.,	November 25, 1890.	
	Sarane	" " "	May 7, 1893.	
GORDON	SUSAN HUNTINGTON MANNING	Boston, Mass.,	June 3, 1890.	
	Ruth Manning	" "	January 10, 1895.	
GREENE	HARRIET SAVAGE CHASE	Brookline, Mass.,	July 15, 1886.	
	William Chase	" "	June 14, 1890.	
	Harold Chase	Aurora, N.Y.,	June 12, 1893.	
GRISWOLD	MAUD ATHERTON	Ludlow, Vt.,	September 23, 1885.	
	Atherton	Yonkers, N.Y.,	March 3, 1887.	
GUILD	CHARLOTTE HOWE JOHNSON	Boston, Mass.,	June 1, 1892.	
HADLEY	MARY M. LUCE	Marion, Mass.,	September 15, 1887.	
	Louise Delano	St. Paul, Minn.,	June 16, 1892.	
HAINES	LOTTIE BINA SMILEY	Wilton, N.H.,	September 3, 1890.	
HARDY	LILLIAN HITCHCOCK AIKEN	Makawao, Maui, H.I.,	December 23, 1896.	
	Hollis Aiken	" " "	October 13, 1897.	
HARVEY	ELLA MAYES WHITTHORNE	Columbia, Tenn.,	June 7, 1882.	
	Jane Whitthorne	Baltimore, Md.,	March 7, 1883.	
	Curran Whitthorne	" "	September 26, 1886.	
	Alexander, jun.	" "	October 6, 1888.	
	* Henry Walters	" "	February 1, 1890.	
	* Died at	Catonsville, Md.,	March 20, 1895.	
	Frederick Barton	" "	August 13, 1891.	
HAWKINS	JULIA FLOYD CLARKSON	New York, N.Y.,	April 28, 1897.	
	Dexter Clarkson	" " "	May 13, 1898.	
HEMENWAY	JEANIE WOOD LOWE	Somerville, Mass.,	October 22, 1891.	
	Mary Lowe	" "	August 23, 1893.	
HOLDER	AGNES L. WOODRUFF	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	June 17, 1891.	
	Edith	Weston, Mass.,	June 26, 1892.	
	Agnes Woodruff	" "	January 3, 1895.	
HOUGH	MARGARET HOWARD SOULE	New Bedford, Mass.,	October 25, 1888.	
	Dorris	" " "	July 27, 1889.	
	Hilda	" " "	August 31, 1890.	
	Katharine	" " "	April 26, 1894.	
	Garry de Nerville, jun.	" " "	July 27, 1897.	
HOWARD	MARGARET EMILY PAGELSON	Boston, Mass.,	October 1, 1886.	
	Charles Pagelson	Tewksbury, Mass.,	December 26, 1887.	
	Sarah Ernestine	" "	April 11, 1891.	
HUNTINGTON	ELLEN MARY BALCH	Holderness, N.H.,	August 31, 1887.	
IVY	JULIA DALTON NESMITH	Lowell, Mass.,	January 31, 1894.	
JACKSON	HARRIET ELIZABETH COUCH	San Francisco, Cal.,	December 15, 1886.	
	John Putnam, 3d	" " "	September 1, 1895.	
JARETZKI	TILLIE SHIRE	New York, N.Y.,	October 14, 1890.	
	Maud	" " "	July 14, 1891.	
	Alfred, jun.	" " "	November 17, 1892.	
* JEFFRIES	EMILY AUGUSTA EUSTIS	Milton, Mass.,	September 26, 1889.	
	John	" "	July 27, 1890.	
JOYCE	* ARVILLA ARLETTE SAUNDERS	East New Sharon, Me.,	August 13, 1884.	
		* Died at	Dedham, Mass.,	December 5, 1896.
	Harold Winslow	" "	Merrimac, Mass.,	January 28, 1886.
	Helen Hunt	" "	Dedham, Mass.,	September 7, 1889.
	Gladys Tucker	" "	" "	December 18, 1892.

KING	BERTHA MARIA CLOYES	Cambridge, Mass., October 19, 1881.
	Moses, jun.	" " June 26, 1882.
	Ethel	Brooklyn, N.Y., October 14, 1885.
	Cloyes	Newton, Mass., April 6, 1889.
LANE, E. B.	ESTHER BRIDGMAN	Lawrence, Mass., May 29, 1888.
	Spencer Bridgman	Dorchester, Mass., September 28, 1889.
	Arthur Binney	" " November 16, 1891.
LANE, G. M.	EMMA LOUISE GILDERSLEEVE	Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1898.
LOVERING	MARY LEIGHTON RANLET	Holyoke, Mass., June 16, 1897.
LOVETT	ELIZABETH MOORFIELD STOREY	Brookline, Mass., October 8, 1895.
	Gertrude	Boston, Mass., September 17, 1896.
LYON	MARY JOSEPHINE HARBINE	St. Joseph, Mo., October 15, 1884.
	George Nelson	Nelson, Neb., August 6, 1885.
	*Thomas Harbine	" " April 26, 1887.
		* Died at " " November —, 1888.
MCCURDY	MARY SUCKLEY	Morristown, N.J., September 19, 1888.
MACVEAGH	FANNY DAVENPORT ROGERS	Buffalo, N.Y., June 15, 1887.
	Sherman Rogers	New York, N.Y., August 24, 1888.
	Lincoln	Morristown, N.J., October 1, 1890.
	Ewen Cameron	Santa Barbara, Cal., March 7, 1895.
	{ Francis }	Morristown, N.J., December 15, 1896.
	{ Charles, jun. }	
MARTIN	JULIA DEY NICHOLS	New York, N.Y., April 15, 1885.
	Varick Dey	
MASON	MARY LORD TAINTOR	South Orange, N.J., April 28, 1886.
	* Henry	Montrose, N.J., June 29, 1887.
		* Died at " " June 30, 1887.
	Gregory	New York, N.Y., July 3, 1889.
	Lowell	Boston, Mass., August 29, 1890.
	Ellen Taintor	" " December 17, 1893.
	William Buckminster	Milton, " September 4, 1896.
MAXFIELD	HARRIET W. MANSFIELD	Salem, Mass., July 30, 1884.
	Joseph Pease	San Francisco, Cal., December 28, 1887.
	Henry Tucker	Fort Riley, Kan., June 7, 1892.
MAYERS	IDA MAY PRESBY	Roxbury, Mass., October 30, 1895.
MELCHER	MARGARET GREENLEAF HOMER	Brooklyn, N.Y., December 31, 1889.
	Margaret Sybil	Flatbush, " September 4, 1892.
	John, 3d	New York, " March 28, 1895.
MELLEDEGE	HELEN A. KENNEDY	Lawrence, Mass., February 7, 1889.
MILLS	EVELYN SCOTT LEWIS	Portland, Ore., June 29, 1891.
	Lewis Hunt	" " June 20, 1892.
	Ellen Low	" " June 16, 1895.
MITCHELL, C. A.	ELIZABETH WATKIN SMITH	Cleveland, Ohio, July 9, 1894.
MORGAN	ELEONORA SEMMES GIBSON	Baltimore, Md., June 3, 1896.
MORSE, P. S.	* SARAH E. HOLDEN	Cleveland, Ohio, March 4, 1886.
		* Died at " " October 25, 1896.
	Sterne	Gunnison, Col., May 31, 1887.
	Robert Emory	Salt Lake City, Utah, April 17, 1890.
MUELLER	LULU TRAU WEBER	Chicago, Ill., October 15, 1889.
	George Ernest	" " October 26, 1890.
MUNRO	MARY KING SQUIBB	Brooklyn, N.Y., November 17, 1887.
	* Margaret	Boston, Mass., August 10, 1888.
		* Died at " " September 26, 1888.
	Donald	" " August 10, 1889.
	Edward Squibb	Lexington, Mass., August 16, 1892.
	Alice	Boston, Mass., December 24, 1896.
NESMITH	LOUISE BARKER	Lowell, Mass., June 10, 1891.
	Harriet Louise	" " November 21, 1892.
	Katherine	" " November 6, 1896.
	Joseph Warren	" " February 6, 1898.

NORMAN	MÉNIE MURIEL DOWIE	London, England, August —, 1891.
	Henry Nigel St. Valery	“ “ May 21, 1897.
NOYES	LUCIA MARIA CLAPP	Montague, Mass., September 4, 1894.
	William, 3d	Boston, Mass., December 16, 1896.
OSBORN	CHARLOTTE E. MATHEWS	Pewee Valley, Ky., October 9, 1889.
	Charles Marcus, 3d.	Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1891.
OTIS	JENNIE WASHBURN	Cambridge, Mass., November 23, 1892.
PAINE	MARY WOOLSON	Cambridge, Mass., May 21, 1885.
	John Adams	“ “ January 6, 1887.
	* Robert Woolson	“ “ December 13, 1890.
		* Died at Wakefield, “ November 12, 1891.
	Margaret Woolson	Cambridge, “ May 4, 1893.
PENROSE, C. B.	KATHERINE DREXEL	New York, N.Y., November 17, 1892.
PETERS, W. Y.	AMEY DEXTER SHARPE	Providence, R.I., April 25, 1893.
	Amy	Boston, Mass., January 17, 1895.
	Jane	“ “ June 30, 1896.
PORTER	ZETTA M. MALLARD	Boston, Mass., September 24, 1885.
RAND	ANNIE M. CROZIER	Boston, Mass., June 29, 1893.
REED, F.	LILIAN RACHEL UPSON	Waterbury, Conn., June 30, 1892.
REYNOLDS	HARRIET WOLCOTT PARKER	Boston, Mass., April 12, 1892.
	Edward, jun.	“ “ March 27, 1893.
	Charles Parker	Milton, “ August 2, 1897.
	George Phillips	Boston, “ March 23, 1898.
ROBERTS	* LOUISE BERTHA BRIGGS	Cambridge, Mass., August 20, 1884.
		* Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 21, 1884.
	MARY L. FOLGER	Cambridge, Mass., September 2, 1886.
	Morris Folger	Wayne, Pa., May 28, 1888.
	George Benjamin	“ “ March 23, 1891.
	Louise Bertha	“ “ November 14, 1895.
ROBINSON, N. L.	CLARA WEAVER	Canton, N.Y., April 6, 1882.
	Ethel	“ “ May 31, 1883.
	* George Weaver	“ “ December 16, 1884.
		* Died at “ “ November 26, 1885.
	Marjory	“ “ July 29, 1886.
	Ernest Leffert	“ “ April 11, 1890.
ROBINSON, W. H.	CLARA GRACE CUNNINGHAM	Antigonish, N.S., March 20, 1884.
	Harold C.	Riverside, Cal., April 21, 1889.
	William Carey	Beaver River, N.S., July 30, 1892.
ROCHESTER	MARY LATHROP	Northampton, Mass., June 28, 1887.
	Anna Perit	Buffalo, N.Y., May 20, 1888.
	Margaret DeLancey	“ “ September 6, 1889.
	* Mary Lathrop	“ “ April 4, 1891.
		* Died at “ “ June 15, 1893.
	DeLancey, jun.	“ “ June 29, 1895.
ROLFE	—————	————— January 3, 1883.
SANGER	ALMIRA STARKWEATHER HORSWELL	Boston, Mass., December 21, 1886.
	Mary	Annapolis, Md., April 2, 1888.
	Eleanor Sherburne.	“ “ February 9, 1891.
	Richard	St. Louis, Mo., April 14, 1894.
SAWYER	LETITIA PROCTOR	San Francisco, Cal., May 14, 1888.
SCOTT	HARRIET ADELIA CHAPMAN	Middlebury, Vt., February 14, 1888.
	George Chapman	Cambridge, Mass., March 28, 1890.
	Elizabeth Fletcher	Concord, N.H., September 30, 1894.
* SEAVER, H. E.	CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH DEZELL	Waddington, N.Y., July 23, 1891.
	Eleanor Dezell	Canton, N.Y., May 18, 1896.
SEAVERNS	HELEN GERTRUDE BROWN	Portland, Me., April 30, 1892.
	Joel Harrison	London, Eng., January 25, 1893.
SHARON	LOUISA TEVIS	San Francisco, Cal., August 2, 1884.
	* Heury William Tevis	“ “ “ September 3, 1885.
		* Died at “ “ “ December —, 1895.

SLATER	ELLEN BURNETT PECK	Norwich, Conn., June 11, 1885.
	Eleanor	" " February 14, 1888.
	William Albert, jun.	" " October 16, 1890.
SPALDING	ELLA ELIZABETH DREW	Boston, Mass., December 17, 1891.
SFRAGUE, C. . . .	ALICE LOUISE BRAYLEY	Buffalo, N.Y., April 17, 1883.
SQUIBB	MARGARET RAPELYE DODGE	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 27, 1887.
	Edward Robinson, 2d	" " February 21, 1888.
	Margaret Rapelye	" " May 23, 1889.
	Catharine Harrison	" " October 28, 1890.
	John	" " August 7, 1892.
	Paul	" " December 29, 1895.
	Elizabeth	" " May 23, 1897.
STAPLES	* HATTIE J. CRONKHITE	Chicago, Ill., September 14, 1885.
	* Died at	" " March 10, 1893.
	Lucy Abigail	Dubuque, Ia., August 5, 1888.
	Dorothy	" " March 1, 1890.
	Katharine Cronkhite	" " December 1, 1892.
	GRACE RANDALL KINGMAN	Chicago, Ill., April 25, 1894.
	Denise Kingman	Dubuque, Ia., May 15, 1895.
	George McLellan	" " April 16, 1897.
STARR	LEILA WHEELOCK	Cleveland, Ohio, September 8, 1885.
	Winifred	Oak Park, Ill., October 21, 1886.
	Phillip Comfort	Chicago, Ill., January 28, 1890.
	Merritt Paul	Winnetka, Ill., April 24, 1893.
	Leila Beatrice	" " December 19, 1896.
STEPHENS	ELIZABETH CALDWELL	Lawrence, Kan., April 16, 1885.
	Nina E.	Kansas City, Mo., November 20, 1886.
	Nelson	" " " December 3, 1888.
STUART	CLARA WILHELMINA FISCHER	Boston, Mass., June 15, 1892.
	Frederick William, jun.	" " July 27, 1893.
	Margaret Helen	" " November 14, 1895.
STUDLEY	HATTIE ADELLA FLETCHER	Concord, Mass., March 29, 1888.
STURGIS, J. H. . . .	KATE HOSMER	Keokuk, Ia., July 19, 1898.
STURGIS, R. C. . . .	ESTHER MARY OGDEN	Troy, N.Y., June 22, 1882.
	Richard Clipston, jun.	Canterbury, Eng., March 17, 1884.
	Dorothy Margaret	Boston, Mass., July 28, 1891.
STURGIS, R. . . .	MARION SHARPLESS	Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1888.
	Mary Lyman	New York, N.Y., February 14, 1890.
	Henrietta Howard Boit	" " " October 30, 1896.
SUTER	HELEN JENKINS	Winchester, Mass., January 12, 1888.
	Philip Hales	" " " October 30, 1888.
	John Wallace, jun.	" " " June 18, 1890.
SWAN	MARY WINTHROP HUBBARD	Oakland, Cal., April 30, 1890.
	Marian Hubbard	Cambridge, Mass., February 22, 1891.
	William Donnison, jun.	" " " October 9, 1894.
SWINBURNE	LENA WOODWARD	Boston, Mass., April 9, 1889.
TAFT	EMILY HINKLEY	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 27, 1895.
THAYER, A. S. . . .	IDA L. GREENE	Portland, Me., October 8, 1891.
THAYER, W. R. . . .	ELIZABETH HASTINGS WARE	Cambridge, Mass., November 24, 1893.
	Margaret Ware	" " " July 18, 1896.
THORNDIKE	MARY QUINCY GOULD	Cambridge, Mass., December 31, 1895.
	Mary Quincy	Boston, Mass., February 18, 1897.
	Rose	" " " May 31, 1898.
TIFFANY	LILA R. ROBINSON	St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1888.
	Walter Checkley, jun.	Minneapolis, Minn., January 31, 1891.
	Anne Page	" " " May 31, 1893.
TILDEN	ANNA PRICE	New York, N.Y., October 25, 1881.
	Marmaduke, jun.	" " " February 18, 1883.
	William Morris	" " " January 8, 1884.

TOWNSEND	GERTRUDE FLINT	Brookline, Mass., September 28, 1891.
	Gertrude	Boston, Mass., July 8, 1892.
	Margaret	" " September 4, 1894.
UPTON	ALICE MAUD HYDE	Gardner, Mass., September 3, 1884.
	Helen Hyde	Malden, Mass., June 20, 1894.
WADE	CAROLINE HARTWELL BARR	Boston, Mass., April 20, 1897.
	Winthrop Howland, jun.	Dedham, Mass., February 18, 1898.
WAGAR	* ROSA SCHLATHER	Cleveland, Ohio, November 6, 1882.
		* Died at " " November 12, 1891.
	Leona Serena	" " October 11, 1883.
	Mars Francis	" " May 14, 1885.
	Leonard Schlather	" " August 17, 1888.
	FRANCIE GRANT	Pomeroy, Ohio, November 22, 1893.
WARE	CAROLINE LENT BARLOW	Sing Sing, N.Y., October 4, 1888.
	Edward Richmond	New York, N.Y., March 25, 1892.
	William Barlow	" " March 20, 1895.
WATSON, P. B. . . .	KATHARINE HURLBUT CLARKE	Boston, Mass., June 4, 1890.
	Paul Barron, jun.	" " April 19, 1893.
	Donald Clarke	Milton, Mass., November 4, 1894.
WATSON, W.	VIOLA HELEN BENSON	Boston, Mass., October 12, 1881.
	Willis Barron	Tremont, Me., August 20, 1882.
	* George Faming	Boston, Mass., April 4, 1884.
		* Died at " " January 4, 1885.
	Helen Barr	Tremont, Me., December 17, 1887.
	Barron Crowell	" " December 16, 1891.
WEEKS	GERTRUDE CARRUTH WASHBURN	Boston, Mass., December 8, 1885.
	Miles Washburn	" " May 19, 1887.
WHITMAN	* ELLEN MOORE	Cambridge, Mass., January 12, 1893.
		* Died at " " February 14, 1893.
	FLORENCE JOSEPHINE LEE	Canton, N.Y., June 27, 1895.
	Allen Lee	Cambridge, Mass., June 24, 1897.
WILLIAMS, F. S. . .	LAURA FITCH	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 4, 1894.
WILLIAMS, G. H. . .	ANNA HALE THOMAS	Providence, R.I., March 5, 1889.
WINKLEY	JENNIE KANE	Newton, Mass., June 11, 1885.
	Frank Hobart	St. Stephen, N.B., March 17, 1886.
	Robert Lefavour	Saco, Me., December 10, 1888.
	Ruth	" " June 16, 1896.
WITHERBEE	ALICE HANSON	Danvers, Mass., June 24, 1884.
	Reta	Sing Sing, N.Y., June 16, 1885.
	Barrett Hanson	Brooklyn, N.Y., September 30, 1887.
	Mary Moulton	" " June 16, 1895.
WRIGHT, M. ST. C. .	LOUISE WILSON	New York, N.Y., March 20, 1895.
	Elizabeth	" " " February 18, 1896.
		Sons 119 + 10* = 129
		Daughters 93 + 4* = 97
		212 + 14* = 226

NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS.

* AGNEW	MARION WESTON	Yonkers, N.Y., August 6, 1884.
	Myrtle	" " July 2, 1885.
ALLEN, C. N.	EDNA LIZZIE MAGEE	Burlington, Vt., August 2, 1882.
AUSTIN	* VIRGINIA PEGRAM	Providence, R.I., April 30, 1890.
		* Died at Boston, Mass., May —, 1892.
AVERY	SUSAN J. DOWSE	————— April 26, 1887.
	Susan	Braintree, Mass., May 5, 1888.
	Edward	" " April 13, 1891.
BALLOU	MARY FARWELL	Boston, Mass., June 1, 1885.
	Luther Farwell	" " October 25, 1891.
	Hosea Starr, jun.	Brookline, Mass., January 6, 1893.

BATCHELDER . . .	ISABEL HUME	Amesbury, Mass., May 31, 1883.
	Helen Greeley	Salem, Mass., April 30, 1884.
	Olive Elizabeth	Amesbury, Mass., August 31, 1887.
	David Hume	" " February 25, 1889.
	Lawrence Hay	" " April 17, 1891.
BENHAM	ANNA VAN VRANKEN FRANCHOT .	Schenectady, N.Y., October 3, 1889.
BINNEY	HARRIET D'COSTA RHODES . . .	Providence, R.I., July 14, 1881.
	* Hope Ives	" " January 25, 1884.
		* Died at East Greenwich, R.I., September 7, 1896.
	Beatrice Rhodes	" " June 12, 1886.
	Elizabeth Goddard	Providence, R.I., January 6, 1893.
BROOKS	MARY CROWNINSHIELD HAMMOND	New London, Conn., October 21, 1885.
	Edward, jun.	West Medford, Mass., May 19, 1887.
	Elizabeth Hammond	New London, Conn., September 24, 1888.
BURNHAM	JOHANNA HECKSCHER	Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1888.
	Johanna Heckscher	Bar Harbor, Me., June 17, 1889.
CAMERON	MARGARET MARION BURLEIGH .	Ernestown, Ont., July 25, 1883.
	* James Grant	Kingston, Ont., December 7, 1884.
		* Died at " " January 30, 1885.
	George Frederic	" " May 14, 1886.
	Alice Hester Sutherland	Cannington, Ont., November 3, 1890.
	Charles Ian	Brockville, Ont., February 25, 1893.
	Margaret Marion Burleigh . . .	" " June 22, 1894.
CLARK, C. A. . . .	* JOSEPHINE HELEN STOTT . . .	Andover, Mass., June 6, 1883.
		* Died at Malden, Mass., October 7, 1897.
	Miriam Parker	" " March 25, 1887.
	* Helen Adelaide	" " June 12, 1888.
		* Died at " " October 5, 1897.
	Arthur Duncan	" " November 28, 1889.
	* John	" " March 22, 1891.
		* Died at " " March 26, 1895.
	* Nathaniel Foster	" " January 20, 1893.
		* Died at " " December 15, 1893.
	Dorothy	" " November 21, 1894.
CLARK, S. C. . . .	GRACE MILLER GREENE	Malden, Mass., August 22, 1885.
	Grace Eveleth	West Boxford, Mass., December 8, 1886.
	Julia Adeline	Pasadena, Cal., March 7, 1889.
	Stephen Cutter, jun.	" " August 6, 1892.
* CORSE	MARY HARMAN PRINDVILLE . .	Chicago, Ill., December 14, 1882.
	Ellen Edwards	" " December 19, 1883.
	Redmond Prindville	" " July 17, 1888.
	Mary Marguerite	" " February 5, 1890.
CROCKER	SARAH BAIRD PURDON	Wahpeton, N.Dak., August 23, 1883.
	Alfred Everett	" " May 26, 1884.
	Ada Frances	" " November 27, 1886.
	Harrison Gage	" " July 4, 1888.
	Clarence Purdon	Lisbon, " December 6, 1889.
	Wilma Gale	" " August 28, 1891.
	Earl Munroe	" " June 15, 1893.
	Mary Lucretia	" " July 1, 1895.
CRUGER	AMY SHEPARD	London, Eng., May 3, 1881.
	James Jauncey	Brackettville, Tex., January 13, 1883.
	John Church	Brooklyn, N.Y., December 5, 1884.
	Alexander Pendleton	San Antonio, Tex., September 21, 1886.
	Nannie	" " January 22, 1888.
	Amy	Newburgh, N.Y., December 30, 1889.
	Euphemia	" " October 22, 1891.
CUSHING	ARABEL ESTELLE BURGESS . . .	Worcester, Mass., October 4, 1886.
	Walter Burgess	Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1887.

FAY	KATHARINE GRAY	Dorchester, Mass.,	October 4, 1882.
	Elizabeth Bowditch	Boston, Mass.,	October 8, 1883.
	Alice	" "	October 5, 1884.
	Ethel	Nahant, Mass.,	August 31, 1886.
	Rosamond	Boston, Mass.,	November 23, 1888.
	Richard Dudley	" "	January 13, 1891.
	Arthur	" "	February 28, 1896.
FESSENDEN	* ALENA J. GAYLORD	Cambridgeport, Mass.,	December 16, 1885.
		* Died at	Wakefield, Mass.,
			November 9, 1897.
	* Mildred	Cambridgeport, Mass.,	June 21, 1888.
		* Died at	" "
			February 9, 1890.
	Eleanor	Brookline, Mass.,	May 18, 1891.
	Alice	Wakefield, Mass.,	March 7, 1893.
	* Mary	" "	November 8, 1897.
		* Died at	Newtonville, Mass.,
			June 6, 1898.
* HASTINGS	MARY H. GASKILL	Chicago, Ill.,	August 21, 1879.
* HOBBS	EMMA NOBLE BARKER	Kinsley, Kan.,	April 30, 1885.
* HOLDEN	EMMA ARNDT LOMBAERT	Philadelphia, Pa.,	January 3, 1888.
	Katharine	" "	November 13, 1890.
HOOPER	JENNY PATTERSON MILLER	Philadelphia, Pa.,	February 19, 1898.
HOWE, J. S.	ANNIE LOUISA BIGELOW	Jamaica Plain, Mass.,	December 20, 1882.
	Fanny Reynolds	Brookline, Mass.,	November 10, 1884.
	James Sullivan, jun.	" "	January 8, 1886.
HOWE, W. W.	LALEAH BOVDEN	Cincinnati, Ohio,	January 30, 1895.
	Frances	Aurora, Ind.,	November 21, 1895.
	Thomas Miller	" "	January 7, 1897.
HOWE, W. A.	ANNE GREELEY CUNNINGHAM	Bolton, Mass.,	November 21, 1888.
	Alice Haskell	Carlton, Ore.,	October 6, 1890.
	William Irving Cunningham	" "	January 2, 1891.
	Charles Elliot Ladd	Bolton, Mass.,	April 23, 1892.
	A daughter	Carlton, Ore.,	March 31, 1898.
HUNT, L.	CATHARINE HOWLAND HUNT	Newport, R.I.,	July 7, 1892.
	Livingston, jun.	" "	August 12, 1894.
HUNT, W. P.	REBECCA MANDEVILLE ROZET	Chicago, Ill.,	June 7, 1893.
HUSSEY	* MARY WINSTON	—————	—————
		* Died at	—————
	(Four girls)		December —, 1888.
	FANNY ROBINSON	Louisville, Ky.,	February —, 1890.
JOHNSON, S. A.	ALICE MAUDE FLETCHER	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	July 3, 1882.
	Hilda Blackinton	Pawtucket, R.I.,	January 3, 1887.
	* Helen Fletcher	Somerville, Mass.,	December 24, 1893.
		* Died at	" "
			July 14, 1894.
	Virginia Maude	" "	July 10, 1895.
LUMMIS	MARY DOROTHEA RHODES	Boston, Mass.,	April 16, 1880.
	EVE FRANCES DOUGLAS	San Bernardino, Cal.,	March 27, 1891.
	Dorothea Turbesé	Isleta, N.M.,	June 9, 1892.
	Amado Bandelier	Los Angeles, Cal.,	November 14, 1894.
McCOLL	EMELINE BILLINGS	Cambridge, Mass.,	March 24, 1888.
MARSH	MARIE BIGELOW	Newport, R.I.,	March 20, 1886.
	John Bigelow	Lawrence, Kan.,	March 4, 1887.
	Dorothea Bigelow	" "	September 3, 1888.
	William Barton	Cambridge, Mass.,	April 29, 1892.
MATHEWS	PHOEBE KILLEM	Wilmington, Del.,	—————, 1886.
	Fanny	—————	—————
	(Three others)		
MITCHELL, J. K.	ANNE KEPPELE WILLIAMS	Philadelphia, Pa.,	February 12, 1890.
	Mary Middleton	" "	February 14, 1894.
	Sarah Worthington	West Chester, Pa.,	July 6, 1896.

MORSE, G. F. . . .	MARY E. HARMAR	Philadelphia, Pa., June 3, 1884.
	George Frederick, jun. . . .	" " May 16, 1885.
	Harmar	" " March 1, 1887.
	Josephine	South Lancaster, Mass., August 6, 1888.
MORSE, J. C. . . .	JOSEPHINE GANS	Boston, Mass., March 15, 1893.
	Charles	Brookline, Mass., December 13, 1893.
	Reginald	" " February 24, 1898.
NORTH	JANET GREY SCHOULER	Boston, Mass., November 23, 1892.
POTTER		
RIDGELY	FANNY CLARK	Springfield, Ill., June 10, 1884.
	Harry Clark	" " June 17, 1885.
	Dorothy Winston	" " September 26, 1889.
	Charles, jun.	" " February 1, 1892.
	Edward, jun.	" " June 18, 1897.
RUFERT	VERA BARBARA DAUSENER . . .	Dubuque, Ia., June 9, 1887.
	Wells Finch, jun.	" " September 8, 1888.
	Karl Conover	Port Townsend, Wash., April 1, 1893.
SALTONSTALL . .	ELLEANOR BROOKS	Boston, Mass., October 17, 1891.
	Leverett	Chestnut Hill, Mass., September 1, 1892.
	Eleanor	" " " October 19, 1894.
SEAVER, J. M. . .	ANNE WILLIAMS GILLINGHAM . .	March 11, 1893.
	* Jonathau Mercer, jun.	So. Duxbury, Mass., December 31, 1893.
		* Died at Boston, Mass., February 26, 1898.
SIMMONS	ROSE HAMILTON HUGHES	Boston, Mass., June 30, 1897.
TALTAVAL	IDA SOPHIA TINGSTROM	New York, N.Y., September 18, 1885.
	Dora Helena	" " " August 4, 1886.
TRENHOLM . . .	CLAUDIA A. BISSELL	Charleston, S.C., November 17, 1881.
	Claudia Trenholm	" " " March 18, 1886.
	George Macbeth, jun.	" " " June 4, 1892.
TUBES	ANNE TALLANT	San Francisco, Cal., September 30, 1890.
	Austin Tallant	" " " August 8, 1891.
	George Walter	" " " March 18, 1894.
	Tallant	" " " May 8, 1897.
TYZZER	MARY R. BIRGE	Providence, R.I., April 15, 1886.
	David Birge	Wakefield, Mass., May 3, 1887.
	Helen Edwards	South Natick, Mass., July 5, 1888.
VAN BUREN . . .	MARY A. TOWNLEY	Paterson, N.J., July 30, 1885.
	Charles Godwin	" " " March 12, 1887.
	Henry Mandell	" " " February 5, 1889.
	Helen Constance	" " " January 6, 1891.
VAN SCHAICK . .	ADA J. FERGUSON	Denver, Col., November 28, 1887.
VAN SLYCK . . .	DELL V. HENNERSHEETS	Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1895.
WARD	EMMA M. SPRAGUE	Springfield, Mass., June 17, 1896.
WHITING	EDITH COBURN	Lowell, Mass., June 4, 1890.
	* Harvey A.	Worcester, Mass., October 4, 1891.
		* Died at " " November 20, 1893.
	Isabel	Lowell, Mass., July 11, 1894.
	Sons 46 + 5* = 51.	Sons 165 + 15* = 180.
	Daughters 52 + 5* = 57.	Daughters 145 + 9* = 154.
	Sex not given 3.	Sex not given 3.
	101 + 10* = 111.	313 + 24* = 337.
<hr/>		
ELLIOTT	JANET JANUARY	St. Louis, Mo., October 12, 1892.
	Janet	" " " October 17, 1893.
	Edith	" " " November 29, 1895.

CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MARRIAGES.

1881.

W. Watson, x, 12; King, x, 19; Tilden, x, 25.—3.

1882.

N. L. Robinson, iv, 6; Harvey, vi, 7; R. C. Sturgis, vi, 22; Wagar, xi, 6.—4.

1883.

Rolfe, i, 3; C. Sprague, iv, 17; Chase, ix, 19; F. W. Baker, x, 9; Bridgman, xi, 8.—5.

1884.

W. H. Robinson, iii, 20; Witherbee, vi, 24; Maxfield, vii, 30; Sharon, viii, 2; Joyce, viii, 13; Roberts, viii, 20; Upton, ix, 3; Lyon, x, 15.—8.

1885.

Martin, iv, 15; Stephens, iv, 16; Paine, v, 21; Slater, vi, 11; Winkley, vi, 11; Atkins, vii, 9; Starr, ix, 8; Staples, ix, 14; Griswold, ix, 23; Porter, ix, 24; C. H. W. Foster, x, 7; Carleton, x, 22; Farnsworth, xi, 25; Weeks, xii, 8; Brinsmade, xii, 23.—15.

1886.

P. S. Morse, iii, 4; Mason, iv, 28; Browne, iv, 29; Carr, vi, 7; Greene, vii, 15; Roberts (2d), ix, 2; Driscoll, ix, 14; Bradbury, ix, 15; Howard, x, 1; Jackson, xii, 15; Sanger, xii, 21.—11.

1887.

Squibb, iv, 27; Burdett, vi, 8; MacVeagh, vi, 15; Evarts, vi, 22; Rochester, vi, 28; Dazey, vii, 12; Edwards, vii, 20; Huntington, viii, 31; Hadley, ix, 15; * Fernald, ix, 21; W. H. Coolidge, x, 3; Munro, xi, 17.—12.

1888.

Suter, i, 12; Scott, ii, 14; Crawford, ii, 15; Studley, iii, 29; Tiffany, iv, 25; Sawyer, v, 14; E. B. Lane, v, 29; Abbe, vi, 7; R. Sturgis, vi, 14; McCurdy, ix, 19; Ware, x, 4; Folsom, x, 17; Hough, x, 25.—13.

1889.

Melledge, ii, 7; G. H. Williams, iii, 5; Swinburne, iv, 9; de Windt, ix, 10; * Jeffries, ix, 26; Osborn, x, 9; Mueller, x, 15; Brewer, x, 28; C. A. Coolidge, x, 30; Melcher, xii, 31.—10.

1890.

Swan, iv, 30; Gordon, vi, 3; P. B. Watson, vi, 4; Fiske, vii, 2; Haines, ix, 3; Jaretzki, x, 14; Freeland, xi, 25.—7.

1891.

Nesmith, vi, 10; Holder, vi, 17; Mills, vi, 29; * H. E. Seaver, vii, 24; Norman, viii, —; Townsend, ix, 28; A. S. Thayer, x, 8; Hemenway, x, 22; Spalding, xii, 17.—9.

1892.

Reynolds, iv, 12; Seaverns, iv, 30; Guild, vi, 1; Stuart, vi, 15; F. Reed, vi, 30; E. H. Baker, xi, 16; C. B. Penrose, xi, 17; Otis, xi, 23.—8.

1893.

Whitman, i, 12; W. Y. Peters, iv, 25; Bridgman (2d), vi, 7; Rand, vi, 29; Adams, vii, 18; Wagar (2d), xi, 22; W. R. Thayer, xi, 24.—7.

1894.

Ivy, i, 31; Staples (2d), iv, 25; F. S. Williams, vi, 4; Folsom (2d), vi, 6; C. A. Mitchell, vii, 9; Noyes, ix, 4; Atkinson, xi, 15.—7.

1895.

M. S. Wright, iii, 20; Taft, v, 27; Delano, vi, 18; Whitman (2d), vi, 27; Lovett, x, 8; Thorndike, xii, 31.—6.

1896.

Morgan, vi, 3; Cohen, x, 14; Mayers, x, 30; Davis, xi, 26; A. Coolidge, xii, 15; Hardy, xii, 23.—6.

1897.

Wade, iv, 20; Hawkins, iv, 28; Crehore, vi, 1; Lovering, vi, 16.—4.

1898.

G. M. Lane, vi, 8; Barton, vi, 14; J. H. Sturgis, vii, 19.—3.

Total married $129 + 3^* = 132$.

$129 \times 100 \div 178 = 72.5\%$.

UNMARRIED.

F. B. Allen, Bailey, Bell, Berry, Borland, Brandegee, Brewster, Clark, Cordeiro, Dexter, Fisher, Gibbons, Godkin, Hammond, How, Hyams, T. A. Hyde, W. Hyde, Jelly, J. N. Johnson, H. D. Jones, H. O. Jones, Joy, Knight, Knowles, Lamson, W. C. Lane, Ludlow, Markham, May, Merrill, Parmenter, B. Penrose, G. G. Peters, C. A. Reed, Rogers, M. P. Slade, Snelling, Stanton, Stearns, Stebbins, Talbot, Thomsen, Washburn, Wheeler, Wood, Worcester, J. A. C. Wright, Wylie.

Total unmarried 49.

$49 \times 100 \div 178 = 27.5\%$.

NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS.

1879.

* Hastings, viii, 21.—1.

1880.

Lummis, iv, 16.—1.

1881.

Cruger, v, 3; Binney, vii, 14; Trenholm, xi, 17.—3.

1882.

S. A. Johnson, vii, 3; C. N. Allen, viii, 12; Fay, x, 4; * Corse, xii, 14; J. S. Howe, xii, 20.—5.

1883.

Batchelder, v, 31; C. A. Clark, vi, 6; Cameron, vii, 25; Crocker, viii, 23.—4.

1884.

G. F. Morse, vi, 3; Ridgely, vi, 10; * Agnew, viii, 6.—3.

1885.

* Hobbs, iv, 30; Ballou, vi, 1; Van Buren, vi, 30; S. C. Clark, viii, 22; Taltavall, ix, 18; Brooks, x, 21; Fessenden, xii, 16.—7.

1886.

Mathews, —, —; Marsh, iii, 20; Tyzzer, iv, 15; Cushing, x, 4.—4.

1887.

Avery, iv, 26; Rupert, vi, 9; Van Schaick, xi, 28.—3.

1888.

Holden, i, 3; McColl, iii, 24; Burnham, iv, 30; W. A. Howe, xi, 21.—3.

1889.

Benham, x, 3.—1.

1890.

J. K. Mitchell, ii, 12; Hussey (2d), ii, —; Austin, iv, 30; Whiting, vi, 4; Tubbs, ix, 30.—5.

1891.

Lummis, iii, 27; Saltonstall, x, 17.—2.

1892.

L. Hunt, vii, 7; North, xi, 23.—2. [Elliott, x, 12.]

1893.

J. M. Seaver, iii, 11; J. C. Morse, iii, 15; W. P. Hunt, vi, 7.—3.

	1894.
	1895.
W. W. Howe, i, 30; Van Slyck, v, 3.—2.	1896.
Ward, vi, 17.—1.	1897.
Simmons, vi, 30.—1.	1898.
Hooper, ii, 19.—1.	

Total married $49 + 4^* = 53$.
 $49 \times 100 \div 64 = 76.6\%$.

UNMARRIED.

Bond, Dabney, Dickerman, Hayes, Hopkins, Howell, Morong, Parker, D. R. Slade, Stetson, Suplee, Tenney, A. Thayer, Tomlinson, Wentworth.	
Total unmarried 15.	Married $178 = \times 100 \div 242 = 73.6\%$
$15 \times 100 \div 64 = 23.4\%$	Unmarried $64 = \times 100 \div 242 = 26.4\%$

DEATHS.

Jameson	East Medway, Mass.	September 30, 1881.
Howe, J. R.	Cambridge, Mass.	June 10, 1883.
Maude	Fall River, Mass.	June 26, 1885.
Fernald	South Eliot, Me.	June 17, 1889.
Nelson	Worcester, Mass.	August 16, 1889.
Upham	Brookline, Mass.	September 6, 1891.
Choate	New York, N.Y.	February 16, 1892.
Jeffries	Boston, Mass.	March 26, 1892.
O'Callaghan	New York, N.Y.	April 29, 1892.
Sprague, R.	Boston, Mass.	June 28, 1892.
Bliss	Longmeadow, Mass.	December 31, 1895.
Goddard	Eastman, Ga.	March 18, 1896.
Seaver, H. E.	Canton, N.Y.	May 23, 1898.

$13 \times 100 \div 191 = 6.81\%$.

NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS.

Timmins	Cambridge, Mass.	April 9, 1878.
Brown, F. P.	New York, N.Y.	February 15, 1880.
Moody	Haverhill, Mass.	May 16, 1881.
Dyer	New Haven, Conn.	March 14, 1884.
Foster, L.	Cambridge, Mass.	October 29, 1884.
Codman	Brookline, Mass.	November 11, 1885.
Duncklee	Cleveland, Ohio.	February 10, 1889.
Hastings	Walpole, N.H.	March 4, 1889.
Flagg	Huntsville, Ala.	March 7, 1890.
Ruffin	Boston, Mass.	March 29, 1891.
Corse	Chicago, Ill.	June 4, 1893.
Agnew	New York, N.Y.	April 24, 1894.
Stewardson	Philadelphia, Pa.	January 6, 1896.
Hobbs	Kinsley, Kan.	November 24, 1897.

$14 \times 100 \div 78 = 17.95\%$.
 $27 \times 100 \div 269 = 10.04\%$.

REPORT OF CLASS MEETINGS.

The FIRST CLASS MEETING was held in Boylston Hall, November 22, 1880. See Report III, pp. 138-40.

The SECOND CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 12, Commencement, June 28, 1882. See Report II, p. 101.

The THIRD CLASS MEETING was held at the Parker House, Boston, June 19, 1883. See Report II, p. 101.

The FOURTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 5, Commencement, June 27, 1883. See Report II, p. 101.

The FIFTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 13, Commencement, June 25, 1884. See Report III, p. 141.

The SIXTH CLASS MEETING was held at the Parker House, Boston, November 1, 1884. See Report III, p. 141.

The SEVENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 13, Commencement, June 24, 1885. See Report III, p. 142.

The EIGHTH CLASS MEETING was held at the Parker House, Boston, July 15, 1885. See Report III, p. 142.

The NINTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 16, Commencement, June 30, 1886. See Report III, p. 142.

The TENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, November 8, 1886. See Report III, p. 142.

The ELEVENTH CLASS MEETING was held at Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 29, 1887. See Report III, pp. 142-143.

The TWELFTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 27, 1888. See Report IV, pp. 199-200.

The THIRTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 26, 1889. See Report IV, p. 200.

The FOURTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 25, 1890. See Report IV, pp. 200-201.

The FIFTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 24, 1891. See Report IV, p. 201.

The SIXTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 29, 1892. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted.

The following resolutions on the death of UPHAM were read by Sanger, and adopted:—

As a tribute to the memory of GEORGE P. UPHAM, jun., we, the members of the Class of 1881, record our appreciation of the qualities that brought him to the position from which he was so suddenly taken.

His college course was characterized by earnest application to his studies, and he was graduated with excellent rank.

He had shown marked business ability, and gave promise of a successful and useful career.

He was actively interested in class matters, and we mourn in him a true and warm-hearted friend.

RICHARD SPRAGUE,
W. Y. PETERS,
C. R. SANGER,
Committee.

The following resolutions in memory of CHOATE were read by Parmenter, and adopted:—

The members of the Class of 1881 wish to record their respect and esteem for their late classmate, WILLIAM CHOATE.

Modest and unassuming, he applied himself to his daily work, giving promise of much success in his chosen profession; and, by his earnest devotion to what he felt to be his duty, winning the respect of all who knew him.

By his loyalty, integrity, and sincere affection, he endeared himself to his friends, who mourn the loss of a true and honest man.

E. H. BAKER,
H. F. MAY,
J. P. PARMENTER,
Committee.

The Secretary read the following resolutions to the memory of JEFFRIES, which were adopted :—

Whereas death has taken from us our classmate, JOHN AMORY JEFFRIES,—

Resolved, That the Class of 1881 mourns one whose friendship was highly prized. It feels that it has lost a member whose indefatigable work and keen scientific insight — already known and recognized — would have won for himself a foremost place in scientific medicine, and reflected much honor upon the Class.

Resolved, That these resolutions be entered on the records of the Class, and that a copy of them be sent to his family.

A. COOLIDGE, JUN.,

A. THORNDIKE,

C. W. TOWNSEND,

Committee.

The following resolutions in memory of O'CALLAGHAN were read by Stuart, and adopted :—

We are again called upon to mourn the death of one of our members, and it becomes us in the midst of life and manifold duties to pause for a time and pay to the memory of JOHN WILLIAM O'CALLAGHAN a tribute of respect.

O'CALLAGHAN was of studious mind, an earnest and conscientious worker, thoroughly devoted to family and church, strong in his friendships, and a credit to his profession.

Modest and unassuming by nature, his manly devotion to the right, his sympathy with the poor and distressed, made for him a large and ever-increasing circle of friends.

His death was untimely and a great loss to the community, the profession, and the Class of 1881.

E. C. UPTON,

F. W. STUART,

J. E. MAXFIELD,

Committee.

The Secretary was authorized to appropriate, if in his discretion he thought best, a sum not exceeding twenty-five dollars a year for three years, to be paid to the treasurer of the Graduates' Magazine Association, if the same shall be needed to restore the \$1,500 guarantee fund expended in the preliminary work.

The Secretary referred to the recent death of R. SPRAGUE, and it was voted that a committee be appointed by the Secretary to prepare resolutions, which shall be placed on record as the resolutions of the Class.

These resolutions, which were prepared by the committee appointed, are as follows : —

While we feel that the simple announcement of the death of RICHARD SPRAGUE would better conform to his wishes, yet, in accordance with the resolution passed by the Class at its meeting Commencement Day, this tribute is recorded to his memory.

Extremely modest as to his own abilities, he was endowed with strong mental powers. His constant and intelligent application to his studies and to his work were sure to have won for him marked success, had he lived.

His broad conception of the high calling of his profession made his life a blessing to the poor and needy, to whom he was constantly devoted.

Complete mastery of himself, together with his tender sympathy and charity for others, won for him the love and faith of friends, who alone can realize how pure, how true, how simple his life was.

E. D. BRANDEGEE,
W. Y. PETERS,
SAMUEL HAMMOND, JUN.,
Committee.

A vote of thanks was passed to Messrs. Follansbee and Lewis of '92 for the use of their room.

The SEVENTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 28, 1893. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted. A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. L. R. Harvey, '94, for the use of his room.

The EIGHTEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 27, 1894. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted.

The following resolutions in memory of Agnew were adopted : —

Whereas, God, who "moves in a mysterious way His wonders to perform," has taken from us our beloved classmate HOWARD AGNEW,—

Be it Resolved, That by the death of Agnew the Harvard Class of 1881 loses one of its brightest members; a fellow of jovial disposition, an energetic scholar, a keen appreciator of nature, and one who, notwithstanding his bodily ills, has achieved a notable success in his literary profession.

That a copy of these resolutions be presented to the bereaved family, with our heartfelt sympathy in our mutual loss.

MOSES KING,

HERBERT B. HOWARD,

Committee.

A committee consisting of Brandegee and Whitman was appointed by the Secretary to decide upon dates for future class dinners. [This committee subsequently fixed upon the years 1896, 1898, and 1901.]

A vote of thanks was passed to Messrs. Harvey and Washburn, '94, for the use of their room.

The NINETEENTH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 26, 1895. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted. A vote of thanks was passed to Messrs. Washburn, '94, and James, '96, for the use of their room.

The TWENTIETH CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 24, 1896. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted. It was voted that the Class Committee be increased by the addition of three members of the Class, and that the Secretary be empowered to select three members to be added to the committee.

A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. E. H. James, '96, for the use of his room.

The TWENTY-FIRST CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 30, 1897. The Secretary's report of the

finances was read and accepted. The Secretary further reported that, in pursuance of the vote of the Class at the last meeting, increasing the Class Committee by three members, he had appointed E. H. Baker, W. R. Thayer, and Whitman as the three additional members of the committee.

A vote of thanks was passed to Messrs. Dexter and Shaw, '98, for the use of their room.

The TWENTY-SECOND CLASS MEETING was held in Holworthy 21, Commencement, June 29, 1898. The Secretary's report of the finances was read and accepted. A vote of thanks was passed to Messrs. Dexter and Shaw, '98, for the use of their room.

The following resolutions in memory of H. E. SEAVER were read by Parmenter, and adopted:—

We wish to record our esteem for our classmate HENRY ELLISON SEAVER.

In college we knew him as a scholar of marked and original ability, as a witty and good-tempered companion, and as a firm and true friend.

In after life he showed distinguished ability in the profession of the law, and great practical efficiency in promoting the various interests of the community, which won the respect and affection of all associated with him.

We can but express our sincere sympathy with his family, and our regret at the sudden ending of a valued life.

H. L. WHEELER,
J. P. PARMENTER,
W. H. WADE,

Committee.

CLASS DINNERS.

The FIRST CLASS DINNER took place at Young's Hotel, Boston, February 28, 1879. Present, $67 + 9 = 76$. See Report I, pp. 24-25.

The SECOND CLASS DINNER was held at Young's, June 27, 1881. Present, $124 + 9 = 133$. See Report I, pp. 25-26.

The THIRD CLASS DINNER (first triennial) took place at Young's, June 24, 1884. Present, $103 + 11 = 114$. See Report III, pp. 144-146.

The FOURTH CLASS DINNER took place at Young's, November 8, 1886. Present, $57 + 7 + 1 = 65$. See Report III, p. 146.

The FIFTH CLASS DINNER (second triennial) took place at Young's, June 28, 1887. Present, $58 + 4 = 62$. See Report III, p. 146.

The SIXTH CLASS DINNER (first decennial) took place at Young's, June 23, 1891. Present, $93 + 10 + 1 = 104$. See Report IV, pp. 202-204.

The SEVENTH CLASS DINNER (thirteenth anniversary) took place at the University Club, Boston, June 26, 1894.

Present were: Atkinson, E. H. Baker, Brewer, Brewster, Browne, L. M. Clark, A. Coolidge, W. H. Coolidge, Crawford, C. H. W. Foster, Greene, Guild, Hammond, Hawkins, Hemenway, Holder, Howard, Ivy, Jelly, H. D. Jones, Joy, Joyce, King, E. B. Lane, W. C. Lane, Lovett, Ludlow, Markham, May, Melcher, Morgan, Munro, Noyes, Otis, Paine, Parmenter, Porter, F. Reed, Reynolds,

Sanger, Spalding, Stearns, Stuart, R. C. Sturgis, Suter, Taft, A. S. Thayer, W. R. Thayer, Thorndike, Townsend, Upton, P. B. Watson, Weeks, Whitman, — 54. *Ballou, Binney, G. F. Morse*,— 3 — 57.

Guild presided, and Morgan acted as toast-master.

The EIGHTH CLASS DINNER (fifth triennial) took place at the Exchange Club, Boston, June 23, 1896.

Present were: Abbe, Adams, Atkinson, Bailey, F. W. Baker, Brandegee, Browne, L. M. Clark, A. Coolidge, W. H. Coolidge, Crawford, Crehore, Dazey, Farnsworth, Greene, Harvey, Hawkins, Hemenway, Holder, Howard, T. A. Hyde, W. Hyde, Jaretzki, Joy, Joyce, King, E. B. Lane, W. C. Lane, Lovett, Melcher, Nesmith, Noyes, Otis, Paine, Parmenter, Rand, Roberts, Rochester, Sanger, Scott, M. P. Slade, Spalding, C. Sprague, Stanton, Stearns, Stuart, R. C. Sturgis, Suter, Swinburne, W. R. Thayer, Thomsen, Thorndike, Townsend, Weeks, Whitman, F. S. Williams,— 56. *Ballou, Cameron, W. A. Howe, G. F. Morse, J. M. Seaver*,— 5 — (Elliott),— 62.

Brandegee presided. The following poem was read by Dazey:—

We who marched forth with youth's impetuous tread
 Have gathered here by precious memories led,—
 Not as of old in those all-glorious days
 When all the world was wrapped as in a haze
 Of beauteous dreams, when like a courier fleet
 Each pulse brought tidings of some fancy sweet,
 Some happy vision of that longed-for time
 When manhood, standing at its laurelled prime,
 Should reach its hand like some proud victor forth,
 And pluck the prizes won by golden worth,—
 When from the plenteous horn of fortune shed,
 All goodly gifts should shower upon our head,
 Wealth, office, power, and, like a mighty flame,
 To light the world, the aureole of fame,
 While in the pleasant valley far below,
 Love lit our hearth-fires with his magic glow.

Such were our dreams,— ah, would we might as then
 Dream on as boys, who gather now as men.
 For here we are, in the unpyting glare
 Of Truth's clear light, that shows us as we are.

Our steps are slower, more of manly grace,
 But not the tireless ardor of the race,
 And in the narrowing distance we may see
 The spectre Age stare at us warningly.
 Ah, yes, we own it. On the great divide
 We stand, whence life slips like an ebbing tide.
 Look back! — with glances half obscured by tears
 That are not sad; behold the by-gone years;
 See the long record in the softened light
 Of memory on this memorial night!

The great world took us from our mother's arms,
 Dear Alma Mater, when the worst of harms
 That might befall us, was when Harvard's dean
 In Number Five presided o'er the scene;
 Or some fierce proctor, prowling cat-like, dark,
 In search of sinners, caught us — on a lark;
 Or brows deep-knitted o'er some problem dense
 Of lengthy logarithm or tangled tense,
 Showed that, in spite of mighty lucubration,
 The dread exam' would end in rustication.
 Four years, and, lo! these thorny barriers passed,
 Life's great arena opened wide at last.
 Ah! how like victors marched in through its gate,
 In his own den to beard the lion, Fate;
 But, as a little stone cast in a pool,
 So fares it with the graduate fresh from school:
 A few small circles briefly mark the place,
 And then unruffled quiet o'er its face.
 But those who sink as stones may rise as corks,
 And justify our faith by goodly works.

These fifteen years of pulsing, glorious life
 Have brought their guerdon won in manful strife;
 If we have gained as yet no laurelled crown,
 No vassal world to tremble at our frown,
 If we may boast no star of mighty name,
 There is no blot to bring the blush of shame;
 Still from our lips the words may proudly run,
 "Our Class, God bless her! dear old '81!"

On Time's broad scroll forevermore is placed
 The palimpsest which our own deeds have traced.
 However we may wish to write again
 'Tis fixed forever and must so remain.
 God grant the page that yet is spotless white
 May glow the brighter from our joy to-night !
 Here brought together in life's stress and storm
 For one sweet hour of friendship pure and warm,
 May we join hands and from the pressure gain
 New strength and courage not to strive in vain.

The NINTH CLASS DINNER (seventeenth anniversary) took place at the Exchange Club, Boston, June 28, 1898.

Present were: Atkinson, E. H. Baker, Burdett, L. M. Clark, A. Coolidge, W. H. Coolidge, C. H. W. Foster, Gordon, Greene, Holder, Howard, Jelly, Joy, E. B. Lane, W. C. Lane, Morgan, Munro, Otis, Parmenter, Reynolds, Sanger, Spalding, Stuart, R. C. Sturgis, Suter, Swan, Taft, A. S. Thayer, Townsend, Wade, Wagar, W. Watson, Whitman,—33. *Ballou, Cameron, Holden, G. F. Morse,—4—37.*

Atkinson presided, and Burdett was chorister.

RESIDENCE DIRECTORY OF THE CLASS.

CALIFORNIA, 4 + 6.

- EL CAJON. *Dabney*, fruit-grower.
JACKSON. *Davis*, lawyer.
LOS ANGELES. *Merrill*, physician;
Suplee, clerk; *Lummis*, editor
Land of Sunshine, writer.
OAKLAND. *Van Slyck*, railroad
agent.
PASADENA. *Clark, S. C.*, private
school.
SAN FRANCISCO. *Jackson*, deputy
attorney-general; *Sawyer*, whole-
sale saddlery; *Tubbs*, manufact-
urer of cordage, banker.

COLORADO, 4 + 1.

- DENVER. *May*, lawyer; *Tenney*,
clerk.
LEADVILLE. *Morse, P. S.*, mining
engineer.
PITKIN. *Borland*, mining.
PUEBLO. *Fisher*, railroad clerk.

CONNECTICUT, 1 + 1.

- MOOSUP. *Allen, C. N.*, physician.
WASHINGTON. *Brinsmade*, principal
Ridge School.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 3 + 0.

- WASHINGTON. *Bailey*, teacher high
school; *Berry*, lawyer; *Penrose*,
B., U. S. Senate (Pa.).

FLORIDA, 0 + 1.

- WINTER PARK. *Ward*, president
Rollins College.

GEORGIA, 1 + 0.

- ATLANTA. *Ivy*, broker.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, 1 + 0.

- MAKAWAO, MAUI. *Hardy*, principal
government school.

ILLINOIS, 5 + 2.

- CHICAGO. *Lamson*, special duty,
U. S. Treasury Department,
Washington; *Osborn*, lawyer;
Hunt, W. P., manufacturer of
machinery.
QUINCY. *Dazey*, playwright.
SPRINGFIELD. *Ridgely*, bank cashier,
director.
WINNETKA. *de Windt*, manufact-
urer of shoes, Chicago; *Starr*,
lawyer, Chicago.

INDIANA, 0 + 1.

- AURORA. *Howe, W. W.*, distiller,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

IOWA, 1 + 1.

- DUBUQUE. *Staples*, physician; *Ru-
pert*, lawyer.

KENTUCKY, 1 + 1.

- LOUISVILLE. *Bell*, insurance; *Hus-
sey*, unoccupied.

MAINE, 3 + 1.

- PORTLAND. *Thayer, A. S.*, physi-
cian; *Morong*, grocer's agent.

SACO. Winkley, rector Trinity Church.

TREMONT. Watson, W., merchant.

MARYLAND, 3 + 0.

BALTIMORE. Greene, professor Johns Hopkins; Thomsen, manufacturer of chemicals.

CATONSVILLE. Harvey, manufacturer of machinery, Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS, 81 (or 45.5%¹) + 25 (or 39%²).

ARLINGTON. Parmenter, lawyer, Boston.

BOSTON, 21 (or 11.8%¹) + 7 (or 10.9%¹). Baker, E. H., banker; Brewster, trustee; Coolidge, A., physician; Dexter, real estate; Gordon, minister Old South Church; Guild,² associate editor *Commercial Bulletin*; Hammond,³ deputy city collector; Howard, resident physician Massachusetts General Hospital; Jelly, physician; Lovett, surgeon; Munro, surgeon; Peters, G. G., lumber merchant; Peters, W. Y., architect; Reynolds, physician; Stuart, physician; Sturgis, R. C., architect; Thorndike, broker; Townsend, physician; Washburn, clerk and accountant; Weeks, real estate; Williams, G. H., at leisure; *Austin*, iron merchant; *Burnham*, at leisure; *Cameron*, pastor Fourth Presbyterian Church (South Boston); *Fay*, trustee; *Hooper*, lawyer; *North*, packing and provisions; *Simmons*, clothing.

(EAST) BRAINTREE. *Avery*, lawyer, Boston.

¹ Percentage divisors, 178 and 64.

² Now lieutenant colonel, U.S. Volunteer Army.

³ Now ensign, U.S. Volunteer Navy.

BROOKLINE. Atkinson, importer of machinery, Boston; Coolidge, C. A., architect, Boston; Foster, C. H. W., trustee, Boston; Knowles, asst. librarian Social Law Library, Boston; *Ballou*, banker, Boston; *Howe, J. S.*, physician, Boston; *Morse, J. C.*, staff Boston *Herald*.

CAMBRIDGE, 10 (or 5.6%¹) + 1 (or 1.6%¹). Bradbury, importer carpet wools, Boston; Lane, G. M., banker, Boston; Lane, W. C., librarian Harvard University; Morgan, asst. professor Harvard University; Paine, manufacturer of furniture, Boston; Rand, lawyer, Boston; Swan, physician; Taft, dentist, Boston; Thayer, W. R., editor *Graduates' Magazine*; Whitman, lawyer, Boston; *Marsh*, asst. professor Harvard University.

CHARLESTOWN. *Howell*, staff Boston *Herald*.

CHESTNUT HILL. *Saltonstall*, lawyer, Boston.

CONCORD. Studley, freight agent, Concord Junction.

DEDHAM. Joyce, principal high school; Reed, C. A., lawyer, Boston; Snelling, manufacturer of machinery, Newton; Wade, lawyer, Boston.

DORCHESTER. Clark, L. M., lawyer, Boston; Hyams, manager mining syndicate, Boston.

(SOUTH) DUXBURY. *Seaver, J. M.*, manufacturer of blacks.

EVERETT. *Tomlinson*, grocer, Malden.

FALL RIVER. Abbe, physician.

HINGHAM. Spalding, physician.

HOLYOKE. Lovering, agent cotton mills.

HYANNIS PORT. Otis, private school, collector of port.

JAMAICA PLAIN. Brewer, lawyer, Boston; Browne, asst. clerk of court, Boston; Gibbons, life insurance, Boston.

(SOUTH) LANCASTER. *Morse, G. F.*, farming.

(SOUTH) LAWRENCE. Melledge, accountant, Boston.

LOWELL. Nesmith, trustee; *Parker*, manager telephone exchange.

LYNN. Atkins, junior master Boston Latin School.

MALDEN. Haines, teaching; Upton, lawyer, Boston; *Clark, C. A.*, manufacturer electric wire, Boston.

MATTAPAN. Noyes, medical superintendent Boston Insane Hospital.

MILTON. Mason, manufacturer organs and pianos, Boston; Stebins, minister First Parish Church; Watson, P. B., lawyer, Boston; *Brooks*, trustee, Boston.

NEW BEDFORD. Delano, at leisure; Hough, physician.

NEWTON. Burdett, musical director and composer; Coolidge, W. H., lawyer, Boston; King, publisher, Boston and New York.

NEWTONVILLE. *Fessenden*, insurance, Boston.

NEWTON (LOWER FALLS). Crehore, paper manufacturer.

NORWOOD. *Cushing*, proof-reader.

ROSLINDALE. Lane, E. B., superintendent Boston Insane Hospital.

ROXBURY. Mayers, sub-master Dearborn School.

SALEM. Bridgman, artist.

(EAST) SANDWICH. Carleton, farming.

SOMERVILLE. Fiske, lawyer, Boston; Hemenway, lawyer, Boston; *Bond*, artists' materials, Boston; *Johnson, S. A.*, master Prescott School.

WATERTOWN. Crawford, lawyer, Boston; Porter, minister Phillips Church.

WESTON. Holder, importer tin plates, Boston.

WEYMOUTH. Hyde, T. A., clergyman, not settled; Hyde, W., rector Trinity Church.

WELLESLEY. Reed, F., educator.

WINCHESTER. Joy, lawyer, Boston; Suter, rector Church of the Epiphany; *Tyzer*, master grammar school.

WOLLASTON. Knight, minister, Quincy.

WORCESTER. Stearns, principal Dalzell Schools.

MICHIGAN, 1 + 0.

ANN ARBOR. Rolfe, professor University of Michigan.

MINNESOTA, 3 + 0.

MINNEAPOLIS. Tiffany, lawyer.

ST. PAUL. Hadley, lawyer; How, lawyer.

MISSOURI, 5 + 0.

KANSAS CITY. Stephens, insurance agent; Talbot, physician.

ST. JOSEPH. Sturgis, J. H., assistant treasurer Burlington Route.

ST. LOUIS. Markham, fire insurance; Sanger, professor Washington University. (Elliott, general manager Burlington Route.)

NEBRASKA, 1 + 0.

NELSON. Lyon, farming.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, 3 + 2.

CENTRE HARBOR. *Slade, D. R.*, farming.

CONCORD. Scott, sub-master St. Paul's School.

EXETER. Folsom, brass founder.

NASHUA. Griswold, lawyer.
 WILTON. *Whiting*, grain merchant.

NEW JERSEY, 7 + 1.

BERNARDSVILLE. Squibb, manufacturer of chemicals, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 MADISON. Tilden, at leisure.
 MONTCLAIR. Chase, piano manufacturer, New York.
 MORRIS PLAINS. McCurdy, life insurance, New York.
 MORRISTOWN. MacVeagh, lawyer, New York.
 PASSAIC. Carr, manufacturer of jewelry, New York and West Somerville, Mass.
 PATERSON. Adams, lawyer, New York; *Van Buren*, lawyer.

NEW YORK, 30 (or 16.9%) + 8 (or 12.5%).

BALLSTON. Wylie, unoccupied.
 BROOKLYN. Witherbee, principal School No. 106; Wood, superintendent cordage manufactory; *Cruiger*, mining engineer; *Hopkins*, title insurance.
 BUFFALO. Rochester, physician; Sprague, C., manufacturer farm machinery.
 GREAT NECK, Long Island. *Thayer*, A., linseed oil, New York.
 LONG ISLAND CITY. Edwards, staff New York *Sun*.
 NEW YORK. 20 (or 11.2%) + 5 (or 7.8%). Barton, dry-goods commission; Cohen, architect; Freedom, master Harvard School; Godkin, lawyer; Hawkins, lawyer; Jaretski, lawyer; Johnson, J. N., private tutor; Jones, H. D., rector Church of the Intercession; Ludlow, lawyer; Martin, broker; Melcher, lawyer; Robinson, N. L., lawyer;

Rogers, sub-master Morse's School; Slade, M. P., woollen manufacturer, Passaic, N.J.; Stanton, clerk publishing company; Sturgis, R., lawyer; Swinburne, physician; Ware, physician; Williams, F. S., "promoter"; Wright, M. S., minister Lenox Ave. Church; *Dickerman*, manufacturer of typewriters; *Potter*, broker; *Taltavall*, physician; *Van Schaick*,¹ real estate; *Wentworth*, actor.

ROCHESTER. Wright, J. A. C., lawyer.
 UTICA. Brandegee, clothing manufacturer.
 WAPPINGER'S FALLS. Evarts, rector Zion Church.
 YONKERS. Allen, F. B., private school, New York.

NORTH DAKOTA, 0 + 1.

LISBON. *Crocker*, supt. of schools.

OHIO, 5 + 1.

CINCINNATI. Baker, F. W., rector St. Paul's Church.
 CLEVELAND. Jones, H. O., law clerk; Mitchell, C. A., asst. principal University School; Mueller, physician; Wagar, banker, director.
 URBANA. *Batchelder*, manufacturer of woollens.

OREGON, 1 + 1.

CARLTON. *Howe*, W. A., merchant, shipper.
 PORTLAND. Mills, banker.

PENNSYLVANIA, 3 + 3.

PHILADELPHIA. Penrose, C. B. surgeon; Worcester, pastor

¹ Now private, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry.

First New Jerusalem Church; *Holden*, physician; *Mathews*, draughtsman and mechanical engineer; *Mitchell, J. K.*, physician.

WAYNE. Roberts, classical master
William Penn Charter School,
Philadelphia.

RHODE ISLAND, 2 + 2.

NEWPORT. Huntington, head-master
Cloyne House.

PROVIDENCE. Farnsworth, treasurer
dyeing company; *Binney*,
banker; *Hayes*, lawyer.

SOUTH CAROLINA, 0 + 1.

CHARLESTON. *Trenholm*, lawyer.

SOUTH DAKOTA, 1 + 0.

LEAD. Driscoll, bank cashier.

WASHINGTON, 0 + 1.

SPOKANE. *McCull*, clerk.

VERMONT, 1 + 0.

BURLINGTON. Wheeler, minister
All Souls' Church.

NOVA SCOTIA.

ANTIGONISH. Robinson, W. H.,
pastor Baptist church.

ENGLAND.

LONDON. Norman, asst. editor
Chronicle; Seaverns, shipping
and commission merchant.

FRANCE.

BIARRITZ. Slater, cotton manufact-
urer, Norwich, Conn.

PARIS. Sharon, at leisure; *Stetson*,
correspondent New York news-
paper syndicate.

AT SEA.

NORTH ATLANTIC SQUADRON. Cor-
deiro, surgeon U. S. S. New
Orleans; *Hunt, L.*, paymaster
U. S. S. New Orleans.

IN THE FIELD.

ARMY OF OCCUPATION, SANTIAGO
DE CUBA. Maxfield, major
U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps;
Benham, captain 2d Infantry.

States and Territories not represented:

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas,
Delaware, Idaho, Kansas, Indian
Territory, Louisiana, Mississippi,
Montana, New Mexico, Nevada,
North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee,
Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia,
Wisconsin, Wyoming.

FUND STATEMENT IV.

CLASS FUND.

Dr. CHARLES R. SANGER, *Secretary, in account with the CLASS OF 1881.* Cr.

January 1, 1892, to June 29, 1892.

To cash on hand (Statement III.) . . . \$479.95 To cash received from— Instalments of subscriptions . . . 20.00 Income from investments . . . 84.50 Interest on deposits 5.58	By cash paid for— Printing \$2.40 Postage 8.38 Stationery 4.67 Express and telegrams 4.08 Photographs, Report IV75
---	---

June 29, 1892, to June 28, 1893

To cash received from— Instalments of subscriptions . . . \$25.00 Income from investments . . . 194.00 Interest on deposits 4.57 Wine bills, dinner of 1891 . . . 13.40 Sale of report 1.00	By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1892 . \$46.40 Printing Report IV 437.50 Postage, Report IV 20.82 Express, freight, Report IV . . . 2.74 Printing 7.75 Express and telegrams95
--	---

June 28, 1893, to June 27, 1894.

To cash received from— Income from investments . . . \$167.75 Interest on deposits 7.00	By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1893 . \$41.58 Printing 8.75 Postage 8.80
---	---

June 27, 1894, to June 26, 1895.

To cash received from— Income from investments . . . \$129.00 Interest on deposits 9.21	By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1894 . \$45.52 Dinner expenses, 1894 67.53 Song books, menus, dinner '94 . 31.49 Desk 20.00 Postage 3.35 Printing75 Stationery 1.24
---	---

June 26, 1895, to June 24, 1896.

To cash received from— Instalments of subscriptions . . . \$15.00 Income from investments . . . 119.00 Interest on deposits 24.37 Sale Union Trust Co. receipts, representing 1 \$1,000 A. T. S. F. gen. mort. 4% at 83½ and 2 \$500 do. 2d mort., Class A, 5% at 36½, less commission . . . 1,193.50 <i>Carried forward</i> . . . \$2,493.83	By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1895 . \$42.45 Printing 12.80 Postage 7.65 <i>Carried forward</i> . . . \$228.35
--	---

June 24, 1896, to June 30, 1897.

<i>Brought forward</i> . . . \$2,493.83 To cash received from— Income from investments . . . \$129.00 Interest on deposits 32.07		<i>Brought forward</i> . . . \$828.35 By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1896 . \$36.64 Dinner expenses, 1896 114.40 Song books, menus, dinner '96 . . . 31.50 Letter box and files 6.98 Stationery 2.64 Printing and binding 1.85 Postage 2.44 Express and telegrams60
---	--	--

June 30, 1897, to July 31, 1898.

To cash received from— Instalments of subscriptions . . \$34.00 Income from investments . . . 173.50 Interest on deposits 32.84 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> \$2,894.24		By cash paid for— Commencement expenses, 1897 . \$52.16 Commencement expenses, 1898 . . 62.13 Dinner expenses, 1898 56.10 Song books, dinner '98 15.00 Postage 24.18 Printing 10.50 Stationery 4.83 Stenographer 7.50 Telegrams 1.45 Express, books and papers . . . 13.30 By cash on hand 1,621.69 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> \$2,894.24
---	--	---

COLLEGE FUND.

Dr. CHARLES R. SANGER, *Secretary, in account with the CLASS OF 1881.* **Cr.**

January 1, 1892, to July 31, 1898.

To cash received from— Instalments of subscriptions . . \$10.00		By cash paid— A. B. Silsbee, Treasurer Class Subscription Fund \$10.00
--	--	--

Dr. TRIAL BALANCE, August 1, 1898. **Cr.**

Instalments due, Class \$322.00 Instalments due, College 45.00 Investment account 2,995.27 Cash on hand, Class 1,621.69 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> \$4,983.96		Expense and income account, Class . \$4,938.96 Expense and income account, College . 45.00 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> \$4,983.96
---	--	--

ADDRESSES.

✉ Send any change in address *at once* to the Secretary.

- ABBE, DR. ALANSON J., 375 Rock St., Fall River, Mass.
ADAMS, JOSEPH H., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
ALLEN, FRANCIS B., 210 Glenwood Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
ATKINS, CHARLES H., 36 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass.
ATKINSON, EDWARD W., 152 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
BAILEY, PARKER N., 107 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
BAKER, EZRA HENRY, 44 State St., Boston, Mass.
BAKER, REVEREND FRANK W., 2326 Grand View Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
BARTON, FREDERICK O., P.O. Box 2993, New York, N.Y.
10 BELL, J. STUART, 1122 Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.
BERRY, WALTER V. R., 1512 H St., Washington, D.C.
BORLAND, BENJAMIN M., 310 Boston Building, Denver, Colo.
BRADBURY, WILLIAM H., 369 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
BRANDEGEE, EDWARD D., of Crouse & Brandegee, Utica, N.Y.
BREWER, EDWARD W., 1 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
BREWSTER, WILLIAM, 10 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
BRIDGMAN, L. JESSE, 6 Linden St., Salem, Mass.
BRINSMADE, WILLIAM G., Washington, Conn.
BROWNE, HENRY R. W., Room 42, Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston,
Mass.
20 BURDETT, GEORGE A., Newton Centre, Mass.
CARLETON, JOHN F., East Sandwich, Mass.
CARR, LOUIS B., 487 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
CHASE, HARRY W., 130 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
CLARK, LOUIS M., 70 Equitable Building, Boston, Mass.
COHEN, E. YANCEY, Hartford Building, Union Sq., New York, N.Y.
COOLIDGE, DR. ALGERNON, jun., 613 Beacon St., Boston Mass.
COOLIDGE, CHARLES A., Ames Building, Boston, Mass.
COOLIDGE, WILLIAM H., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
CORDEIRO, DR. FREDERIC J. B., U. S. N., Navy Department, Washington,
D.C.

- 30 CRAWFORD, FRED E., Watertown, Mass.
 CREHORE, FREDERIC M., P.O. Box 1252, Boston, Mass.
 DAVIS, JOHN F., Jackson, Calif.
 DAZEY, CHARLES T., Quincy, Ill.
 DELANO, CHARLES H. L., New Bedford, Mass.
 DE WINDT, HEYLIGER A., Winnetka, Ill.
 DEXTER, GEORGE T., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
 DRISCOLL, ROBERT H., Lead, So. Dak.
 EDWARDS, RICHARD, 445 Amity St., Long Island City, N.Y.
 EVARTS, REVEREND PRESCOTT, Wappinger's Falls, N.Y.
- 40 FARNSWORTH, JOHN P., P.O. Box 1131, Providence, R.I.
 FISHER, GEORGE C., D. & G. R.R., Pueblo, Colo.
 FISKE, FREDERICK A. P., 44 Cherry St., Somerville, Mass.
 FOLSOM, WILLIAM H., Exeter, N.H.
 FOSTER, CHARLES H. W., 8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
 FREELAND, WILLIAM, 578 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
 GIBBONS, JOSEPH M., 87 Milk St., Room 6, Boston, Mass.
 GODKIN, LAWRENCE, 56 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
 GORDON, REVEREND GEORGE A., Old South Parsonage, Boston, Mass.
 GREENE, DR. HERBERT E., 1019 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
- 50 GRISWOLD, ALMON W., 28 Park St., Nashua, N.H.
 GUILD, CURTIS, jun., 282 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 HADLEY, EMERSON, 801 Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn.
 HAINES, HOWARD P., 241 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.
 HAMMOND, SAMUEL, Somerset Club, Boston, Mass.
 HARDY, FREDERIC W., Makawao, Maui, Hawaiian Islands.
 HARVEY, ALEXANDER, of the Detrick and Harvey Machine Co., Baltimore,
 Md.
 HAWKINS, EUGENE D., 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 HEMENWAY, CHARLES M., 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 HOLDER, FREDERIC B., 89 State St., Boston, Mass.
- 60 HOUGH, DR. GARRY DE N., 542 County St., New Bedford, Mass.
 HOW, JARED, of Eller & How, St. Paul, Minn.
 HOWARD, DR. HERBERT B., Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston,
 Mass.
 HUNTINGTON, DR. OLIVER W., Cloyne House, Newport, R.I.
 HYAMS, GODFREY M., P.O. Box 5104, Boston, Mass.
 HYDE, REVEREND THOMAS A., Weymouth, Mass.
 HYDE, REVEREND WILLIAM, Weymouth, Mass.

- IVY, THOMAS P., Atlanta, Ga.
- JACKSON, CHARLES H., Parrott Building, San Francisco, Calif.
- JARETZKI, ALFRED, 45 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
- 70 JELLY, DR. ARTHUR C., 69 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
- JOHNSON, DR. J. NORTON, 201 West 72d St., New York, N.Y.
- JONES, REVEREND HENRY DIXON, 439 West 162d St., New York, N.Y.
- JONES, HENRY O., Care Kline, Carr, Tolles & Goff, Cleveland, Ohio.
- JOY, FRED, Winchester, Mass.
- JOYCE, GEORGE F., jun., Dedham, Mass.
- KING, MOSES, P.O. Box 2113, Boston, Mass.
- KNIGHT, REVEREND FRED T., 5 Pine St., Wollaston, Mass.
- KNOWLES, ARTHUR J., Court House, Boston, Mass.
- LAMSON, WILLIAM A., U.S. Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.
- 80 LANE, DR. EDWARD B., Roslindale, Mass.
- LANE, GARDINER M., 44 State St., Boston, Mass.
- LANE, WILLIAM C., Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
- LOVERING, ERNEST, Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
- LOVETT, DR. ROBERT W., 234 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
- LUDLOW, JAMES B., 45 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.
- LYON, GEORGE, jun., Nelson, Nuckolls County, Neb.
- MCCURDY, ROBERT H., Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York, N.Y.
- MACVEAGH, CHARLES, Mills Building, 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
- MARKHAM, GEORGE D., University Club, St. Louis, Mo.
- 90 MARTIN, JOHN L., 74 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y.
- MASON, EDWARD P., 146 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
- MAXFIELD, MAJOR JOSEPH E., Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D.C.
- MAY, HENRY F., Equitable Building, Denver, Colo.
- MAYERS, ALANSON H., 115 Zeigler St., Roxbury, Mass.
- MELCHER, JOHN S., 27 William St., New York, N.Y.
- MELLEDEGE, J. HAROLD, 302 Andover St., South Lawrence, Mass.
- MERRILL, DR. EDWARD R., 230 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- MILLS, ABBOT L., Security Savings & Trust Co., Portland, Ore.
- MITCHELL, CHARLES A., 462 Giddings Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 100 MORGAN, DR. MORRIS H., Cambridge, Mass.
- MORSE, PHILIP S., Leadville, Colo.
- MUELLER, DR. OTTO, 539 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- MUNRO, DR. JOHN C., 173 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- NESMITH, JOSEPH A., Lowell, Mass.

- NORMAN, HENRY, Savile Club, London, England.
- NOYES, DR. WILLIAM, Boston Insane Hospital, Mattapan, Boston, Mass.
- OSBORN, CHARLES M., jun., 507 First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
- OTIS, JAMES, Hyannis Port, Mass.
- PAINE, JAMES L., 48 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
- 110 PARMENTER, JAMES P., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
- PENROSE, SENATOR BOIES, Washington, D.C.
- PENROSE, DR. CHARLES B., 1331 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Penn.
- PETERS, G. GORHAM, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
- PETERS, WILLIAM Y., 621 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.
- PORTER, REVEREND EDWARD C., 12 Chester St., Watertown, Mass.
- RAND, EDWARD L., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
- REED, CHESTER A., 615 Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
- REED, FREDERICK, Overbrook, Wellesley, Mass.
- REYNOLDS, DR. EDWARD, 130 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
- 120 ROBERTS, DR. ARTHUR W., Wayne, Penn.
- ROBINSON, NELSON L., 39 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
- ROBINSON, REVEREND WILLIAM H., Hantsport, N.S.
- ROCHESTER, DR. DELANCEY, 469 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.
- ROGERS, I. LOTHROP, 17 East 46th St., New York, N.Y.
- ROLFE, DR. JOHN C., 602 Monroe St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SANGER, DR. CHARLES R., Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
- SAWYER, WILLIAM T., 417 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
- SCOTT, HENRY E., St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.
- SEAVERNS, JOEL H., 16 Eastcheap, London, E.C., England.
- 130 SHARON, FREDERIC W., care Kane & Co., Rue Scribe, Paris, France.
- SLADE, MARSHALL P., the Algonquin Co., Passaic, N.J.
- SLATER, WILLIAM A., care Morgan, Harjes & Co., 31 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France.
- SNELLING, R. PAUL, Dedham, Mass.
- SPALDING, DR. SAMUEL H., Hingham, Mass.
- SPRAGUE, CARLETON, Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
- SQUIBB, CHARLES F., 155 William St., New York, N.Y.
- STANTON, IRVING G., P.O. Box 188, New Bedford, Mass.
- STAPLES, DR. ALLEN, Dubuque, Ia.
- STARR, MERRITT, 916 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
- 140 STEARNS, GEORGE A., jun., 66 West St., Worcester, Mass.
- STEBBINS, REVEREND RODERICK, Milton, Mass.
- STEPHENS, NELSON J., care N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Kansas City, Mo.

- STUART, DR. FREDERICK W., 550 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
 STUDLEY, JOHN B., Concord Junction, Mass.
 STURGIS, JOHN H., St. Joseph, Mo.
 STURGIS, R. CLIPSTON, 19 Exchange Place, Boston, Mass.
 STURGIS, ROBERT, 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 SUTER, REVEREND JOHN W., Winchester, Mass.
 SWAN, DR. WILLIAM D., 167 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
 150 SWINBURNE, DR. GEORGE K., 48 East 26th St., New York, N.Y.
 TAFT, DR. CHARLES H., 16 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.
 TALBOT, DR. AMBROSE, 203 Rialto Building, Kansas City, Mo.
 THAYER, DR. ADDISON S., 730 Congress St., Portland, Me.
 THAYER, WILLIAM R., 8 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
 THOMSEN, H. IVAH, Altamont Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
 THORNDIKE, ALBERT, 24 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
 TIFFANY, WALTER C., 309 N.Y. Life Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
 TILDEN, MARMADUKE, Madison, N.J.
 TOWNSEND, DR. CHARLES W., 76 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
 160 UPTON, EUGENE C., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
 WADE, WINTHROP H., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
 WAGAR, MARS E., 174 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 WARE, DR. EDWARD J., 121 West 93d St., New York, N.Y.
 WASHBURN, FRANK B., 176 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
 WATSON, PAUL BARRON, 113 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
 WATSON, DR. WILLIS, Tremont, Me.
 WEEKS, WARREN B. P., 25 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
 WHEELER, REVEREND HORACE L., Watertown, Mass.
 WHITMAN, EDMUND A., 23 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.
 170 WILLIAMS, FRANK S., 66 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 WILLIAMS, G. H., 342 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
 WINKLEY, REVEREND HENRY W., Saco, Me.
 WITHERBEE, JOSEPH V., 630 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 WOOD, JOHN G., 108 Waterbury St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 WORCESTER, REVEREND WILLIAM L., 3502 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 WRIGHT, JOHN A. C., Rochester, N.Y.
 WRIGHT, REVEREND MERLE ST. C., 215 West 126th St., New York, N.Y.
 WYLIE, SAMUEL, Ballston. Saratoga County, N.Y.

- ALLEN, DR. CHARLES N., Moosup, Windham County, Conn.
 AUSTIN, HERBERT, 92 North St., Boston, Mass.
 AVERY, ALBERT E., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
 BALLOU, HOSEA S., 33 Equitable Building, Boston, Mass.
 BATCHELDER, GEORGE E., Urbana, Ohio.
 BENHAM, CAPT. H. H., U.S.A., Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C.
 BINNEY, WILLIAM, jun., P.O. Box 960, Providence, R.I.
 BOND, JOHN C., 27 Springfield St., Somerville, Mass.
 BROOKS, EDWARD, Somerset Club, Boston, Mass.
 10 BURNHAM, HENRY D., Somerset Club, Boston, Mass.
 CAMERON, REVEREND CHARLES J., 8 Pacific St., South Boston, Mass.
 CLARK, CHARLES A., Malden, Mass.
 CLARK, STEPHEN C., 49 South Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
 CROCKER, WILLIAM G., Lisbon, No. Dak.
 CRUGER, JAMES P., 91 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 CUSHING, GEORGE W., Norwood, Mass.
 DABNEY, RALPH P., El Cajon, San Diego County, Calif.
 DICKERMAN, GEORGE W., 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 FAY, DUDLEY B., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
 20 FESSENDEN, ALBERT F., Equitable Life Assurance Society, Boston, Mass.
 HAYES, FREDERIC, 42 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.
 HOLDEN, DR. FRANCIS M., 123 South 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 HOOPER, ARTHUR W., Somerset Club, Boston, Mass.
 HOPKINS, FREDERICK S., 175 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 HOWE, DR. JAMES S., 15 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
 HOWE, WILLARD W., 344 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 HOWE, WILLIAM A., Carlton, Yamhill County, Ore.
 HOWELL, EDWIN C., *Boston Herald*, Boston, Mass.
 HUNT, PAYMASTER LIVINGSTON, Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
 30 HUNT, WILLIAM P., jun., 340 La Salle Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 HUSSEY, FREDERIC D., 1022 Fourth St., Louisville, Ky.
 JOHNSON, SAMUEL A., 21 Flint St., Somerville, Mass.
 LUMMIS, CHARLES F., 501 Stimson Building, Los Angeles, Calif.
 MCCOLL, EDGAR W., Spokane, Wash.
 MARSH, ASST. PROFESSOR ARTHUR R., 65 Langdon St., Cambridge, Mass.
 MATHEWS, AUSTIN W., 881 North 23d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 MITCHELL, DR. JOHN K., 256 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- MORONG, WALTER W., P.O. Box 1457, Portland, Me.
 MORSE, GEORGE F., South Lancaster, Mass.
 40 MORSE, JACOB C., Boston *Herald*, Boston, Mass.
 NORTH, WAYNE H., 33 North Market St., Boston, Mass.
 PARKER, THEODORE E., jun., N. E. Tel. & Tel. Co., Lowell, Mass.
 POTTER, JULIAN, 6 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
 RIDGELY, EDWARD, Ridgely National Bank, Springfield, Ill.
 RUPERT, WELLS F., Main and Fifth Sts., Dubuque, Ia.
 SALTONSTALL, RICHARD M., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
 SEAVER, J. MERCER, South Duxbury, Mass.
 SIMMONS, THORNTON H., Oak Hall Clothing Company, Boston, Mass.
 SLADE, DENISON R., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 50 STETSON, CLARENCE, care Munro & Co., 7 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.
 SUPLEE, LOUIS M., P.O. Box 893, Los Angeles, Calif.
 TALTAVALL, DR. WILLIAM A., 2137 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y.
 TENNEY, CHARLES H., 1920 California St., Denver, Colo.
 THAYER, ARNOLD, 89 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.
 TOMLINSON, FRANK G., 108 Belmont St., Malden, Mass.
 TRENHOLM, GEORGE M., Charleston, S.C.
 TUBBS, AUSTIN C., 613 Front St., San Francisco, Calif.
 TVZZER, GEORGE A., 9 Bacon St., Winchester, Mass.
 VAN BUREN, CHARLES M., 427 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J.
 60 VAN SCHAICK, HARRY S., 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 VAN SLYCK, HENRY S., 628 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
 WARD, REVEREND GEORGE M., Winter Park, Fla.
 WENTWORTH, EDWARD S., 207 West 43d St., New York, N.Y.
 WHITING, ISAAC S., Wilton, N.H.

ELLIOTT, HOWARD, Globe Democrat Building, St. Louis, Mo.

